

# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

## Establishment of Island Waste Resource Management Centre with Aerobic technology using Composting machine at Dhanbidhoo, Laamu Atoll



**Report Prepared by LAMER Group Pvt Ltd**

Hussein Zahir

Shahaama A Sattar

Aishath Abdulla

Azim Musthag

April 2021

## **Table of contents**

_	Consultants Declaration .....	vi
	Proponent’s Declaration.....	vii
1	Executive Summary.....	viii
	Background .....	viii
	Key impacts.....	viii
	Mitigation measures, monitoring and alternatives .....	ix
	1. <i>නිරීක්ෂණ</i> .....	xi
	<i>සමාජ සේවා</i> .....	xi
	<i>සෞඛ්‍ය සේවා සහ පරිසර සුරැකුම</i> .....	xi
	<i>සෞඛ්‍ය සේවා සහ පරිසර සුරැකුම සහ පරිසර සුරැකුම</i> .....	xii
2	Introduction .....	2-14
	2.1 Background and justification .....	2-14
	2.1.1 Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP) of L. Dhanbidhoo .....	2-15
	2.2 Purpose of the report and need for the ESMP.....	2-16
	2.3 Terms of Reference (TOR) .....	2-17
	2.4 Literature review .....	2-17
3	Legislative and Regulatory considerations.....	3-19
4	Project Description .....	4-32
	4.1 Study Area .....	4-32
	4.2 Project components.....	4-33
	4.2.1 Construction phase .....	4-34
	4.2.2 Operational phase .....	4-37
	4.2.3 Schedule for implementation.....	4-40
	4.2.4 Major inputs and outputs .....	4-40
5	Existing environment.....	5-46
	5.1 Current waste management practices.....	5-46
	5.2 Proposed IWRMC site and access road .....	5-46
	5.3 Open dumping areas – present disposal sites.....	5-48
	5.4 Existing Waste Management Centre.....	5-50
	5.5 Unassigned Waste Dumping areas.....	5-52
	5.6 Temporary waste relocation area .....	5-52
	5.7 Ground condition and soil.....	5-52
	5.8 Coastal Modification / Erosion .....	5-53
	5.9 Vegetation cover .....	5-54
	5.9.1 Compensation .....	5-55
	5.10 Groundwater Quality.....	5-56
	5.11 Protected Areas and Environmentally Sensitive Sites .....	5-56
	5.12 Areas of Historic and Cultural Significance .....	5-57
	5.13 Socio-Economic Environment .....	5-58
	5.13.1 Demography .....	5-58
	5.13.2 Economic activities and livelihood patterns.....	5-59
	5.13.3 Status of access to market, health facilities, banking, communication, etc.....	5-60

5.13.4	Electricity.....	5-60
5.13.5	Water Resources and Sewerage.....	5-60
6	Environmental Impacts.....	6-61
6.1	Impact analysis methodology .....	6-61
6.2	Impact Analysis .....	6-63
6.2.1	Construction phase .....	6-65
6.2.2	Operational phase .....	6-67
7	Alternatives.....	7-70
7.1	Considered alternatives.....	7-70
8	Mitigation Plan .....	8-73
9	Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan .....	9-89
9.1	Reporting Procedures and Implementation Schedule .....	9-91
9.2	Cost Estimates and Sources of Funds .....	9-91
9.3	Contract Clauses .....	9-91
9.4	Grievance redress mechanism.....	9-92
10	Training recommendations.....	10-97
11	Contingency plans .....	11-100
11.1	Natural Disasters .....	11-100
11.2	Disruptions to operation of the facility .....	11-101
12	Stakeholder consultation .....	12-102
12.1	Results of the Household survey.....	12-107
13	Gender Empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action Plan.....	13-108
14	Conclusion.....	14-112
	Acknowledgements .....	14-115
	References .....	14-116
	Appendices .....	14-117
	Appendix 1 List of abbreviations .....	14-118
	Appendix 2 Island Waste Management Plan of Dhanbidhoo .....	14-119
	Appendix 3 Terms of Reference issued by World Bank.....	14-120
	Appendix 4 Approval letter from MLSA .....	14-121
	Appendix 5 Site plan.....	14-122
	Appendix 6 Map of study area .....	14-123
	Appendix 7 Water test results report.....	14-124
	Appendix 8 Alternatives proposed and respective mitigation measures.....	14-125
	Appendix 9 Translation of ESMP .....	14-129
	Appendix 10 Sample Code of Conduct provided by World Bank.....	14-130
	Appendix 11 List of stakeholders consulted .....	14-131
	Appendix 12 Copies of emails sent to HPA regarding consultation meeting.....	14-132
	Appendix 13 Copy of Household survey form .....	14-133

## **List of Tables**

Table 1. Legislation relevant to the project.....	3-20
Table 2. Tentative Project Schedule.....	4-40
Table 3. Inputs of the project .....	4-43
Table 4. Project outputs.....	4-44
Table 5. Coordinates of the 4 open (assigned) dumping areas.....	5-48
Table 6. Water quality test results.....	5-56
Table 7. Areas of employment and number of persons involved.....	5-59
Table 8. Assessment criteria used in RIAM approach.....	6-61
Table 9. Range bands used for RIAM approach, with Environmental scores, criteria number and code .....	6-63
Table 10. Outcome of the environmental impacts with reference to environmental components considered. (PC = Physical/Chemical, BE = Biological/Ecological, SC = Social/Cultural and EO = Economic/Operational. Colour codes refers to intensities of impact each component subjected to assess).....	6-64
Table 11. Mitigation measures proposed for the project (ESMP matrix).....	8-74
Table 12. Monitoring programme for the project .....	9-89
Table 13. Reporting schedule for the monitoring programme .....	9-91
Table 14. Grievance Redress Mechanism for the project, formulated by the PMU .....	9-93
Table 15. Training requirements for the implementation of the ESMP.....	10-97
Table 16. Outcomes of the consultation meetings .....	12-102
Table 17. Gender Development Plan as in the ESMF for the MCEP (sourced from Zuhair, 2021) .....	13-109
Table 18. Gender Action Plan for the project .....	13-110

## **Table of Figures**

Figure 1. Location of Dhanbidhoo in Laamu Atoll (left top), proposed location of IWRMC (yellow), existing WMC (blue) and current waste dumping sites (red) (right) and closeup of proposed IWRMC (yellow outline) (left bottom) .....	4-32
Figure 2. Schematic layout of IWRMC proposed (scaled site plan given in Appendix 5).....	4-33
Figure 3. Flow diagram of the OWC machine / composting process .....	4-39
Figure 4. Image showing study area with project site and nearest utility facilities other critical infrastructures (Concentric circles give scale: 50m offset circles) .....	5-47
Figure 5. Condition of Open dumping site 1 (SW corner).....	5-48
Figure 6. Condition of Open dumping site 2 (SE corner) .....	5-49
Figure 7. Condition of Open dumping site 3 (NE corner) .....	5-49
Figure 8. Condition of Open dumping site 4 (NW corner) .....	5-50
Figure 9. Drone image of existing WMC: the structure is very close to shoreline and does not meet the EPA guidelines of 30m offset from vegetation line .....	5-51
Figure 10. Condition of the existing waste management centre at present.....	5-51

Figure 11. Soil condition at IWRMC site .....	5-52
Figure 12. Erosion areas at Dhanbidhoo (red lines at shoreline) .....	5-53
Figure 13. North eastern side of the island.....	5-53
Figure 14. Southern side of the island.....	5-54
Figure 15. Schematic showings IWRMC plot (red), Coconut palms and farming areas and coconut palm transplanting area (yellow).....	5-55
Figure 16. Sweet potato plantation.....	5-55
Figure 17. Pumpkin and banana plantations .....	5-55
Figure 18. Old Mosque and <i>Ziyaaraiy</i> .....	5-57
Figure 19. Images of the two <i>Havitha</i> found on L. Dhanbidhoo .....	5-58
Figure 20. Current registered and resident population of L. Dhanbidhoo as reported by the Island Council .....	5-59
Figure 21. Graphic summary of RIAM analysis for the construction of IWRMC at L. Dhanbidhoo. Y-axis shows the number of components .....	6-65

## Consultants Declaration

I certify that to best of my knowledge the statements made in this Environmental and Social Management Plan for the establishment of the Island Waste Resource Management Centre with Aerobic technology using composting machine at Dhanbidhoo, Laamu Atoll, are true, complete and correct.

Name: Hussein Zahir

Consultant Registration Number: EIA P04-07



Signature:

Company Name: Land and Marine Environmental Resource Group Pvt Ltd

Date: 6<sup>th</sup> April 2021

# **Proponent's Declaration**

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ



PREVENT  
DOMESTIC  
VIOLENCE

ދިވެހިސަރުކާރުގެ ގެޒެޓް  
ދާއިރާ ގަވާއިދު 2019

**Ministry of Environment**

Male', Republic of Maldives.

Date: 14 March 2021

No: 438-WMPC/203/2021/36

Mr. Ibrahim Naeem,  
Director General,  
Environmental Protection Agency,  
Green Building, Handhuvaree Hingun, Maafannu,  
Male', 20392, Maldives.

Dear Sir,

**Sub: Commitment to undertake Mitigation and Environmental Monitoring**

The Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) prepared for the proposed establishment of the Island Waste and Resource Management Centre (IWRMC) in L. Dhanbidhoo has been prepared in accordance with the EIA Regulations 2012 and its amendments, issued by the Ministry of Environment.

We would like to confirm our commitment to the proposed mitigation measures and the monitoring programme that has been highlighted in the ESMP report prepared for the above referenced project.

Sincerely,

Amru Adam,  
Assistant Director



# 1 Executive Summary

## Background

Dhanbidhoo is one of the 11 inhabited islands in Laamu atoll in the southern Maldives. Similar to almost all island of Maldives, the island is vulnerable to environmental and economic development variables such as rising sea level, coastal erosion, pollution/depletion of groundwater and unmanaged waste. A waste management centre was constructed at the northern end of the island, through the UNDP LECReD Project. However, the site is very close to the shoreline and at present the is not being used. Currently, waste disposal is being carried out at 4 areas of the island. All waste (unsorted) is being disposed at these sites along the shoreline where open burning is also carried out to dispose of the waste.

Hence, the Ministry of Environment, being the proponent of the project, through the World Bank funded Maldives Clean Environment Project (MCEP), intends to establish a full-fledged Island Waste Resource Management Centre (IWRMC) and facilitate piloting of in-vessel composting in Dhanbidhoo based on the findings of the technical and financial feasibility study for establishing a regional solid waste management system in Zone 4 & 5, phase 1 of which was completed in the last quarter of 2019. The proposed project involves construction of a 750m<sup>2</sup> IWRMC in the approved site of Dhanbidhoo, which is located at the southern end of the island.

The project will include construction of new IWRMC inclusive of a mechanical composting area. Once the infrastructure is in place, an Organic Waste Converter (OWC) machine will be set up at the facility to facilitate mechanical composting of the waste using aerobic technology. Upon completion of the project, the operations of the facility will be handed over to the Island Council. Training needs for the proper operation of the facility will be identified through the assessment and will also be incorporated into the report.

## Key impacts

Impacts on the environment during construction and operation of the facility have been identified through interviews with the project management team, field data collection and surveys. Assessment of the environmental impacts associated with project components has been carried out using the Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) which allows both subjective and quantitative assessment of the project components and natural environment to understand various impacts that may arise from the project. The environmental components of the project are categorized into physical/chemical, biological/ecological, social/cultural and economic including operational aspects. The outcome of the matrix based on the project components against environmental components showed positive and negative outcomes. Significant negative impacts of the project are:

- Impacts due to sorting and storage of hazardous waste
- Impact on livelihood of the resident using the area for farming at present
- Health and safety risks to the workers during construction and operational work
- Air pollution due to emissions associated with construction machinery

Lesser negative impacts from the project includes impacts on the environment due to need for minimal vegetation clearance from the site and accidental spills during transfers and material handling.

Significant positive impacts and benefits of the project are:

1. Benefits to the island community (both social and economic) due to improved waste management practices and operation of the facility,
2. Changes to the environment due to improved waste processing methods

## **Mitigation measures, monitoring and alternatives**

The ESMP identified in this document gives mitigation measures for all significant impacts due to the project. Mitigation measures such as the following have been identified in the ESMP:

- Transplant palms removed from the plot at empty area adjacent to site
- Replant 2 palms for every palm which needs to be cut down at the allocated area
- Compensation of owners of the palms/ trees which need to be removed
- Give an additional grace period (to individual carrying out farming at plot) to harvest all harvestable crops and relocate to another area (leased through the Council)
- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of machinery and materials during both construction and operational phase.
- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of waste during collection and disposal during operational phase.
- Provision of all protective gear to workers during both construction and operations.
- Implementation of the Grievance Redress Mechanism which has been formulated by the proponent, both during construction and operations.

Monitoring programme identified in the report will enable the proponent to assess whether the mitigation measures which have been identified in the report are effective. Early identification of negative impacts will enable the proponent to rectify the issue.

Alternatives have also been discussed for the method of composting and source of power generation. After consideration of all alternatives, the proposed components have been selected for both.

To conclude, with due consideration to the environmental components identified and the extent of the project activities and their likely and predicted impacts identified, with proposed mitigation measures and monitoring followed, it is concluded that the project is feasible and justified. Furthermore, the positive benefits due to the project, both to the environment and island community outweigh the negative effects on the environment during the project. The Consultant further recommends the following:

1. Adherence to all relevant legislations, regulations, guidelines and standards during construction and operation of the IWRMC;
2. Establish environmental and occupational health and safety procedures for all relevant components;
3. Installation of renewable energy sources at IWRMC, such as solar panels to source power for operations;
4. Carryout awareness raising campaigns to increase awareness of the public regarding proposed work;
5. Ensure all trainings identified under the Training programme of this report are properly implemented to ensure proper implementation of the project at all phases;
6. Encourage greater participation of women, especially during operational stage;
7. Ensure proper supervision and inspection of the IWRMC at regular intervals.

### 1. 1. 2. 3.

11. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200.

### 1. 1. 2. 3.

201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300.

➤ **ספרים נא יגיעו ליד המורה ולמורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**

➤ **המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה המורה**

**המורה יתקשר ללמד את המורה**



## 2 Introduction

### 2.1 Background and justification

Dhanbidhoo is one of the 11 inhabited islands in Hahdhunmathi (Laamu atoll) in the southern Maldives. Dhanbidhoo is located at geographic coordinates N 02° 5'39.05" "; E 073°32'44.18". The length and width of Dhanbidhoo is approximately 2.1km and 0.35km (at the widest area) respectively with a land area of 56.2 hectares (ha). The resident population of the island as of 31<sup>st</sup> January 2021 is 780, while the registered population as of the same date is reported as 1,065 (Secretariat of Dhanbidhoo Council).

Similar to almost all island of Maldives, the island is vulnerable to environmental and economic development variables such as rising sea level, coastal erosion, pollution/depletion of groundwater and unmanaged waste. A waste management centre was constructed at the northern end of the island, through the UNDP LECReD Project. However, at present the area is not being used, though all the scrap metal and plastic waste which have been disposed there previously still remains at the site. Currently, waste disposal is being carried out at 4 areas of the island (almost corresponding to the 4 corners of the inhabited area of the island). All waste (unsorted) is being disposed at these sites along the shoreline (at vegetation buffer area), where open burning is also carried out to dispose of the waste.

The Ministry of Environment, being the proponent of the project, through the Maldives Clean Environment Project (MCEP) intends to establish a full-fledged IWRMC and facilitate piloting of in-vessel composting in Dhanbidhoo based on the findings of the technical and financial feasibility study for the establishment of a regional solid waste management system in Zones 4 & 5 (CITRES and MEECO, 2019). The proposed project involves construction of a 750m<sup>2</sup> IWRMC in the approved site of Dhanbidhoo, which is located at the southern end of the island. The existing WMC location was not chosen as it is too close to the shoreline and hence does not meet EPA requirements as well. The center includes the following infrastructure:

#### Operational Infrastructure

- Waste unloading and loading area
- Mechanical composting area with area for storage of finished compost and chipped wood
- Inorganic waste processing area
- Inorganic waste storage area
- Bulk waste storage area
- Hazardous waste storage area

## Administrative and supporting Infrastructure

- Office
- Locker and Toilet
- Store
- Groundwater well
- Septic Tank
- Rainwater pits
- Leachate collection well
- Fire safety equipment

Additional details of these structures are given in Chapter 4. Once the infrastructure is in place, an Organic Waste Converter (OWC) machine will be set up at the facility to facilitate mechanical composting of the waste using aerobic technology. Detailed description of this technology is also given in Chapter 4 of this ESMP.

The proponent of this project is the Ministry of Environment through the World Bank funded Maldives Clean Environment Project. Upon completion of the civil works and set up of mechanical composting at the facility, the operations of the facility will be handed over to the Island Council. Training needs for the proper operation of the facility will be identified through the assessment and will also be incorporated into the report.

The Island Council has not yet formulated a Regulation on waste management and disposal for the island, though an Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP) has been formulated and is in the draft stage (hence not approved by EPA as yet). Major components of the IWMP are as given below.

### **2.1.1 Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP) of L. Dhanbidhoo**

The Island Waste Management Plan (given in Appendix 2) was formulated on the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 2020. The plan has not been approved by EPA as yet.

The main objectives of the IWMP is to enable Dhanbidhoo to become an island which is able to manage its waste in an environmentally friendly and sustainable manner and also able utilize waste as a resource and source benefits from this resource.

The plan was prepared after carrying out numerous consultations with relevant stakeholders of the island inclusive of the Island Council, FENAKA Corporation Ltd., Dhanbidhoo School, Dhanbidhoo Health Centre, Dhanbidhoo Magistrate Court, Women's Development Committee, Retail shops, Café's/ Restaurants, Clubs and various other organisations as well as individual members of the community.



The IWMP has 9 targets, which are listed below:

1. Formulate and implement Island waste management policies and regulations
2. Establish a mechanism to enable segregation of waste at source (households, institutions etc.)
3. Clean and maintain cleanliness of the public areas of the island
4. Establish a sustainable and reliable mechanism for waste collection
5. Use organic waste to make compost and generate an income through sale of this compost
6. Increase size of the waste management centre on the island and purchase all equipment required for the facility so as to enable proper waste management through reuse, recycle, proper storage and disposal of waste
7. Introduce a fee system for proper waste management and encourage participation of the community in this system
8. Increase awareness of the island community with respect to proper waste management so as to ensure their full participation in proper management of waste generated on the island
9. Ensure that occupational health and safety of the workforce employed at the waste management centre and the whole system

The measures to manage waste in the plan were formulated with the above targets in mind. The plan details actions which would be taken to achieve each of these targets, as well as personnel responsible for implementing the actions. The plan also identifies fees to be collected from different parties, to enable proper waste management

- Households – MRF 150 / month
- Government institutes and places under the management of the Council - MRF 250 / month
- Businesses / industrial plots / Shops / Café's, restaurants and guest houses - MRF 250 / month
- Additional trip (on a single day) for waste collection – MRF 50 / trip

## **2.2 Purpose of the report and need for the ESMP**

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulation of Maldives (2012/R-27) and amendments gives a list of development projects for which an EIA is required (Schedule Raa of the Regulation). With respect to waste management, EIA is required for three types of projects; installation of incinerators with a capacity of 10 or more tonnes/day, development of landfill using waste and development of large-scale waste management centres (capacity of treating 10 tonnes/day).

As per due process for projects not listed in this Schedule, a screening form for the project was submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, to assess the level of impact due to the project. Based on this project description and areas of impact, EPA has stated that the project can commence after submission and approval of an Environmental Management Plan (EMP). At the same time, World Bank (WB), as the funding agency has also carried out screening of the project and stated that an Environmental and Social Management Plan should be prepared, based on the TOR issued by WB. As EPA does not issue a TOR for formulation of EMPs, the TOR issued by WB will be followed (see Appendix 3).

### **2.3 Terms of Reference (TOR)**

As stated above, the Terms of Reference issued by World Bank for the project titled “ESMP for the establishment or upgrading of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine”, will be followed for the formulation of this ESMP. The chapters of this report are as per the structure given in the TOR and are as follows:

1. Executive summary
2. Introduction
3. Legislative and Regulatory considerations
4. Project Description and study area
5. Existing environment
6. Environmental impacts
7. Alternatives
8. Mitigation Plan
9. Environmental management and monitoring plan inclusive of Grievance redress mechanism
10. Training recommendations
11. Contingency plans
12. Stakeholder consultations
13. Gender empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action plan
14. Conclusion

### **2.4 Literature review**

The following documents have been reviewed to get a better understanding of the project and formulation of ESMPs for similar projects.

- Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Framework (ESAMF) & Resettlement Policy Framework (RPF) - Maldives Clean Environment Project (Ministry of Environment and Energy, 2016)

- Environmental Management plan for the upgrading of Island Waste Management Centre in N. Holhudhoo. Prepared for Ministry of Environment (Ahmed Hassaan Zuhair, October 2019)
- Environmental and Social Management plan for the proposed establishment of Island Waste and Resource Management Centre in Th. Madifushi. Prepared for Ministry of Environment and Energy (Ahmed Hassaan Zuhair, January 2021)
- Feasibility Study for a Regional Solid Waste Management System in Zone IV and V, Maldives - Report Phase 2 – Draft 1 Final Version. Prepared for Maldives Clean Environment Project - Ministry of Environment (CITRES and MEECO, November 2019)
- Waste Management Regulation (R-58/2013) and amendments
- Regulation on protection of the environment – L. Dhanbidhoo (2019/R-789)
- Island Waste Management Plan (01 November 2020) – L. Dhanbidhoo Council

### **3 Legislative and Regulatory considerations**

This chapter describes national relevant laws and regulations, as well as international agreements that are pertinent to the construction and operation of the project. The Environmental Protection and Preservation Act of the Maldives (Law No. 4/93) is the governing legislation for the protection of the environment. Several regulations have been implemented pertaining to this legislation and those of relevance to the project are given in Table 1. The Government agencies that are specifically related to the project are;

- Ministry of Environment (ME)
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- L. Dhanbidhoo Island Council

The national laws and regulations and the international conventions relevant to the proposed project are outlined in the following table (Table 1) with specific relevance and level of compliance.

**Table 1. Legislation relevant to the project**

| Legislation   | Description   | Relevance to the project  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>National Laws and Regulations</b>                      |   |   |
| Environmental Protection and Preservation Act (Law 4/93)  | <p>This is a framework law related to overall aspects of environmental protection in the Maldives.</p> <p>The Environmental Protection and Preservation Act (EPPA) states that any developmental project which has a potential impact on the environment should have an EIA carried out prior to commencement of the project. List of such projects are given in the EIA Regulations 2012. Those developmental projects which do not require an EIA undergo screening to assess level of impact based on which EPA issues a decision.</p> <p>Article 2: Government Authorities shall provide necessary guidelines on environmental protection and all concerned parties shall take due consideration to these guidelines,</p> <p>Article 7: Any type of waste, oil, gas or any substance that may be harmful (e.g. toxic/hazardous or nuclear) to the environment shall not be disposed within the territory of Maldives.</p>   | The proponent (developer) shall be aware of these requirements and inform the contractor. It is advised to the proponent that the contractor is appropriately informed. |
| Decentralization of Administrative Areas Act (Law 6/2010) | <p>The Decentralisation Act (2010) (D Act) formalised the roles and responsibilities of Atoll and Island Councils and required that they be democratically elected. The Constitution mandates Councils to provide democratic and accountable governance; foster the social and economic well-being and development of the community; and establish safe, healthy and ecologically diverse environment. The Decentralisation Act requires Island and City Councils to provide and maintain basic public services such as water, electricity, and sewage systems; to organise to sweep and clean the roads, maintain cleanliness of the island and its beauty and to build and maintain roads.</p> <p>Hence establishment of good waste management system with a waste management plan for the island is one of the many responsibilities of the island council. According to the act, the island council are required to prepare their own regulations to provide waste management services. This regulation may include the grievance redress mechanism proposed in the monitoring plan to this report.</p> |   |
| Environmental Impact Assessment Regulation                | The regulation details out the screening process for environmental assessments, and the contents that need to be covered in the different types of assessments. It includes   | The project has been screened by EPA for environmental compliance   |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>(2012/R27) and amendments (5)</p>                      | <p>Initial Environmental Examination, Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Management Plans.</p> <p>The regulation also provides a list of the types of development projects that have a socioeconomic environmental relevance in Appendix Raa (D) of the regulation that would require to carry out a detailed Environmental Impact Assessment.</p> <p>The amendments included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Revision of EIA review period and associated costs, qualification required for monitoring the Environmental Management Plan,</li> <li>• Revision to the list of projects that requires EIAs, projects that can be undertaken by simply applying mitigation measures for projects such as for maintenance dredging of harbors, clearance of vegetation within allocated plots for households and for roads,</li> <li>• Transferring of Tourism related EIA decision making to Minister of Tourism for tourism related activities and subsequent reversal of decision making to EPA</li> <li>• Categorization of EIA consultants, point system for consultants to assess performance and license suspension, a code of conduct for consultants, and increment to the fine for non-compliance of regulation and violations.</li> </ul> | <p>level categorization and screening decision by EPA was that the proponent should attain environmental clearance through submission of an EMP for the project.</p>  |
| <p>Regulation on Environmental Liabilities (2011/R-9)</p> | <p>The main objective if this regulation is to ensure prevention of actions violating the EPPA 4/93. The regulation also aims to ensure compensations for all the damages that are caused by environmentally detrimental activities.</p> <p>The regulation sets measures and standards for different types of environmental liabilities and equal standards that shall be followed by the implementing agencies while implementing the regulation.</p> <p>According to this regulation the Government of Maldives reserves the right to claim compensation for all the activities which have breached the EPPA 4/93.</p>  | <p>The proponent, developer and operators of the proposed project will be liable to any environmental damage caused during both construction and operation phase of the project. All parties should be well informed of such requirements.</p> <p>The project should ensure proper mitigation measures are in place to avoid any such damage.</p> |
| <p>Utility Regulation Authority Act (2020):</p>           | <p>The Utility Regulatory Act establishes the powers and responsibilities of the Authority formed to plan and implement the activities with respect to utility service provision. The Act also identifies the policies and guidelines to be followed in planning such service provision.</p>  | <p>Operator of the IWRMC shall abide by all requirements under the Act</p>  |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | <p>In this act Utility services are referred to provision of freshwater, sewerage, power and waste management services for a fee or as a business.</p> <p>The Act has 7 key objectives, which are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that utility services are available to the whole population at a reasonable price, and in a trustworthy, robust and sustainable manner;</li> <li>• Ensure that utility services are planned in an efficient and environmentally friendly manner</li> <li>• Ensure that the utility service provision is successful, of good quality and are able to meet the needs of the population</li> <li>• Ensure that utility service provision is done in a just manner, and that there is continued development of the services through a competitive market</li> <li>• Formulate and implement policies and guidelines to be followed in utility service provision</li> <li>• Ensure utility service providers abide by this Act and all other relevant acts and regulations and establish a penalization system for those who break the law</li> <li>• Increase awareness about the rights provided to those who receive the services and the service providers</li> </ul> <p>The regulatory works for waste management has been transferred to newly established Utility Regulation Authority (URA).</p> |   |
| <p>Waste Management Regulation (R-58/2013)</p> | <p>The Waste Management Regulation of the Maldives was gazetted on the 5th of August 2013 and came into effect 6 months from the date, on 5th of February 2014. The Regulation was enacted through the powers given to the Ministry through Law 4/93. The main objective of this regulation is to implement the national policy on waste management and through its implementation, facilitate the following so as to preserve the environment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimise both direct and indirect impacts due to waste on environment and human health.</li> <li>• Establish standards for waste management</li> <li>• Formulate an integrated framework for waste management, and establish environmentally sound and sustainable means for waste management</li> </ul>   | <p>The development of the Waste management centre on the island will follow all guidelines and protocols set under this regulation. The operations will commence after obtaining all the required licenses and permits.</p> |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encourage waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery</li> <li>• Implement “Polluter Pay” principle</li> <li>• Introduce “Extended Producer Responsibility”</li> </ul> <p>The regulation has five focus areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waste Management Standards; defines standards for waste collection, transfer, treatment, storage, site management, landfills and managing of hazardous waste</li> <li>• Procedure for approval of Waste management permits (for waste management sites)</li> <li>• Standards and permits required for transport of waste (land and sea)</li> <li>• Monitoring and reporting requirements</li> <li>• Enforcement and implementation procedures and penalties</li> </ul>   |  |
| <p>Environmental Guidelines for site selection of waste management centers</p>  | <p>This set of guidelines formulated by EPA provides guidance in selecting an environmentally suitable site for the waste management centers in inhabited islands. It also aims to provide guidance in ways to minimize and mitigate potential environmental and social impacts from the activities that shall be carried out in the waste management center</p>  | <p>Site allocation for IWRMC at Dhanbidhoo meets all requirements of EPA.</p>  |
| <p>Regulation on protection of the environment – L. Dhanbidhoo (2019/R-789)</p> | <p>This regulation was formulated to enable the Island Council to protect the environment of the island and identify the measures to be taken against those who harm the environment of the islands under the Council jurisdiction.</p> <p>With respect to waste, the regulation states:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Disposal of hazardous/ dangerous waste, fuel or oils should not be carried out in a manner which is harmful to the environment, at any area under the Council jurisdiction</li> <li>b) The council should designate a specific area for disposal of material if required</li> <li>c) Disposal of such waste through burning can only be carried out by the Council or through Council authorization</li> <li>d) If the Council does undertake disposal of such waste through burning it should be done so in a manner which is not harmful to the health and wellbeing of the personnel involved as well as the community</li> </ol> | <p>Disposal of hazardous waste through this project will follow this regulation as well as the Waste Management Regulation</p> |



|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                               | e) The regulation does not impede the Council from taking a fee for such service provision  |   |
| Maldives Land Act             | <p>The act governs allocation of Maldivian land for different purposes and uses and other issues regarding the issuing of land, issuing of state dwellings or private dwellings constructed for residential purposes and the sale, transfer and lease of Maldivian Land.</p> <p>Under article 2, all transactions concerning issuing, receiving, owning, selling, lease, utilizing and using Maldivian land shall be conducted in compliance with this Act.</p>   | Land allocation for development of IWRMC has been approved by the Maldives Land and Survey Authority (Letter from MLSA in Appendix 4) |
| Water and Sewerage Act 8/2020 | <p>The Act was enacted on 5th August 2020 with immediate effect. This act will precede any law or regulation that would coincide with this law. All related articles on water and sewerage stipulated in the General Regulations Act (6/2008) will be redundant with the enactment of this law.</p> <p>The act has 11 key objectives it aims to achieve. Among these are the establishment of safe and suitable potable water and appropriate sewerage systems for all the inhabited islands of the Maldives. In addition, one of the key objectives (Objective 4) is to ensure establishment of appropriate water and sewerage systems in the islands and places designated for other purposes such as tourism and industrial.</p> <p>The Act also ensures the protection and conservation of the natural water resources available through guidelines and procedures stipulated within the act and also other relevant guidelines that will be formulated under this act.</p> <p>Other objectives detail out the establishment of the regulatory framework for managing the water and sewerage systems.</p> <p>The Act reiterates the need of EIA for all water and sewerage establishments. It states that the permit for construction of the systems can only be given after the formulation and approval of EIA.</p> <p>The main Article that concerns the proposed project at this stage is Article 18 (Haa) which states that groundwater (and other natural water bodies such as mangroves) cannot be used for industrial purposes, or on islands leased for agricultural purposes or</p> | Groundwater usage for the project will conform with this Act.   |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | <p>tourism. The act does not state that groundwater cannot be used for construction work on inhabited islands.</p>   |  |
| <p>Land Use Planning regulation (2002)</p>   | <p>Land Use Planning (LUP) regulations were first issued in 2002 by the former Maldives Housing and Urban Development Board (MHUD) to provide the necessary policy framework and guidelines to improve land use and development activities nationally, with an emphasis on optimizing the use of the limited land available. It sets out a broad framework for land use activities in planning policies and processes including planning procedures and categories, plan preparation, consultation and approval processes and implementing strategies</p> <p>Clauses specific to waste management in the LUP regulation states that:</p> <p>a) Consideration shall be given to allocation of a waste management site. The waste management site shall be located away from the population and consideration given to wind direction, smell, smoke, flies and other nuisances that impact on local amenities.</p> <p>b) There shall be a buffer zone between the waste management site and the population. The buffer zone can be used to accommodate industrial activities or may consist of vegetation.</p> <p>c) The exact details and stages of how the waste is managed need not be given on the land use plan. However, the land use plan should be prepared in such a way, that it would accommodate a sustainable waste management practice.</p> <p>d) The rules and regulations of the Government agencies on waste management should be followed in terms waste management.</p> | <p>The site proposed for development of the IWRMC has been allocated with due consideration to the guidance given in this regulation.</p>  |
| <p>By-law on cutting down, uprooting, digging out and export of trees and palms from one island to another</p> | <p>The bylaw states that the cutting down, uprooting, digging out and export of trees and palms from one island to another can only be done if it is absolutely necessary and there is no other alternative. It further states that for every tree or palm removed in the Maldives two more should be planted and grown in the island.</p> <p>The bylaw prohibits the removal of the following tree types;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The coastal vegetation growing around the islands extending to about 15 meters into the island are protected by this bylaw;</li> </ul>   | <p>The proposed work is to be carried out at an area which has very few vegetation (few coconut palms). Any vegetation clearance which is necessary will be done so as per guidelines and regulations and any palms which can be transplanted will be relocated.</p> |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All the trees and palms growing in mangrove and wetlands spreading to 15 meters of land area are protected under this bylaw;</li> <li>• All the trees that are in a designated protected area;</li> <li>• Trees that are being protected by the Government in order to protect species of animal/organisms that live in such trees</li> <li>• Trees/palms that are unusual in structure</li> </ul>  |   |
| <p>Protected Areas</p> <p>Regulation on Protected Areas Regulation (2018/R-78)</p>                  | <p>This regulation was published in 2018 under the EPPA 4/93 pursuant to Article 4. The objectives of this Regulation are;</p> <p>(a) to establish effective guidelines for declaration and management of protected areas; (b) to ensure that the process of protected area declaration is consultative transparent; (c) to enlist environmentally significant areas in the Maldives; (d) to establish and sustainably a mechanism to maintain a framework for protected areas; (e) to enhance awareness and participation of community in protected area designation and management; (f) to ensure future generations benefit from natural resources, ecosystem services and biodiversity richness of the country.</p> <p>61 sites as of July 2019 has been declared as protected areas in the Maldives. These include dive sites, mangroves and some ecologically significant islands.</p> | <p>There are no protected sites within vicinity of project site or on the island</p>  |
| <p>Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs)</p>   | <p>ESAs include possible fish breeding areas, bird sanctuaries, micro atolls, islands, mangroves and marine areas. A total of 274 ESAs has been designated as of 2017.</p> <p>Ministry of Environment has designated these areas as Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) with regards to the richness of its biodiversity and significance to the ecosystem.</p> <p>These areas are given careful consideration before approval of any type of development to ensure sustainable development which mitigates any negative impact to the environment.</p>   | <p>There are no ESAs within vicinity of the project site or on the island</p>   |
| <p>Regulation of Health and Safety measures specific for the Construction industry (2019/R-156)</p> | <p>The Regulation on Health and Safety measures specific for the Construction industry was published in the government gazette on 30th January 2019 and came into effect on the same day. The implementing agency for the regulation is the Ministry which is mandated with enforcing the legislations relevant to the Construction industry at any given time (at present MNPHI).</p>   | <p>The proposed project will have to adhere to this regulation taking all precautionary measures identified in the regulation during the construction phase of the project.</p> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | <p>The main purpose of the Regulation is twofold:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify and specify the minimum measures which need to be in place to ensure safety of the workers and the general public</li> <li>2. Identify the penalties which will be given and personnel responsible for this action, in instances where construction projects do not abide by the Regulation</li> </ol> <p>Second chapter of the Regulation identifies the roles and responsibilities of the Contractors and Construction companies/workers. Key points include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formulation of a Health and Safety operations manual for projects exceeding MVR 1.5million in cost. These manuals will be used to train the workforce in this aspect</li> <li>• Formulation of an Emergency response plan</li> <li>• Appointment of a Site Safety Supervisor and details of their roles and responsibilities</li> <li>• Insurance scheme (to ensure compensation of workforce and/or neighboring houses should the need arise during construction work)</li> <li>• Measures to ensure public safety during construction work</li> <li>• Proper use or Personal Protective equipment (Contractor’s responsibility to provide these to their workforce)</li> <li>• Regulation further specifies measures to be in place when working on different phases of the project and while using different equipment for work (working at levels 3m high from ground level, on rooftops, in enclosed areas, using scaffoldings, ladders, working with electricity, use of chemicals and welding, use of electric power tools and mechanical tools, heavy machinery)</li> <li>• Measures to be in place when storing materials for construction</li> <li>• Use of safety boards issued by relevant authorities</li> <li>• Use of safety measures (such as demarcation tape) to clearly demarcate construction site, so as to ensure safety of public</li> <li>• Operation procedures in instance of accidents at the site</li> </ul> <p>Chapter 3 of the Regulation identifies measures to be taken by enforcement authority in instances of an accident at the construction site. The chapter also details penalties to</p> |  |
|--|--|--|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | be issued in instances where the Regulation is not adhered to during construction projects.  |  |
| Public Health Protection Act (07/12)  | <p>The Public Health Protection Act aims to establish policies to protect public health and identify the institutional arrangement for implementing the polices, regulations and guidelines.</p> <p>The act has a chapter on health hazards which should be adhered in any development project as well.</p> <p>It also includes a section on establishing policies to respond to public health emergencies.</p>  | <p>The proposed project should adhere to this act in relation to identifying the potential health hazards during construction and operation stage of the IWRMC.</p> <p>Furthermore, as per this act the policies and guidelines formulated under this act and the ones formulated for the ongoing COVID pandemic should be strictly followed during the development phase of the project.</p> <p>During the preparation of the ESMP, HPA guidelines are followed in carrying out the field surveys and also the stakeholder discussions.</p> |
| Guideline on travel related quarantine among people travelling in 10 or more groups (HPA Guidelines of relevance to present COVID 19 situation) | <p>This guideline highlights the measure to observe if group of 10 people or more stays in a shared accommodation (room or barracks or dormitory) during travel related quarantine. This guideline also applies to those who are travelling to an island where there is no community spread, from any island where there is community spread of COVID19. Clauses of this guideline of relevance to this project include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If Maldivians and expatriates living in an island where there is community spread of COVID-19 travels to an island where there is no community spread of COVID-19, PCR test must be done not more than 72 hours prior to the scheduled time of departure to the island and should have a negative PCR result prior to travel.</li> <li>• People who have COVID-19 like symptoms such as fever, cough, respiratory symptoms etc., must not travel until 48 hours after resolution of symptoms even if their PCR test results are negative.</li> </ul> | <p>Construction workforce will abide by these guidelines prior to departure to the island and during their stay on the island.</p> <p>During the preparation of the ESMP, HPA guidelines are followed in carrying out the field surveys and also the stakeholder discussions</p>   |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | The Guidelines also details procedures for travel applications, procedures to be followed during quarantine period inclusive of accommodation (such as accommodation in small groups, without meeting people from outside, distance between beds of 3ft etc.) during this period. It also gives details on procedures to be followed if someone who is in quarantine shows symptoms of COVID 19.   |  |
| Labour and Working Conditions<br><br>National Laws   | The national laws and regulations relevant to labour and working conditions include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Employment Act (2/2008)</li> <li>• Immigration Act (1/2007)</li> <li>• Anti-Human Trafficking Act (12/2013)</li> <li>• Pensions Act (8/2009)</li> <li>• Human Rights Act (6/2006)</li> <li>• Regulation on Employment of foreign workers in the Maldives (2011/R-22)</li> <li>• Work Visa Regulation (2010/R-7)</li> </ul>   | Contractors should ensure that all workers are treated according to the Employment Act.<br><br>Contractor should ensure that all foreign workers have relevant documentations including the work visa as per Immigration Act and Work Visa Regulation.       |
| <b>National Policies and Action Plans</b>  |  |  |
| National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan 2016 – 2025 (NBSAP) prepared under the Convention of Biological Diversity (CBD) | NBSAP is a 10 year plan with the vision of Maldives is to be “ <i>a nation of people that co-exist with nature and has taken the right steps to fully appreciate, conserve, sustainably use, and equitably access and share benefits of biodiversity and ecosystem services.</i> ” by integration of biodiversity conservation into all areas of national planning, policy development and administration (MEE, 2015).<br><br>The 6 strategies developed to achieve this includes;<br><br>S1: Strengthen governance, policies and strategies for biodiversity, S2: Enhancing communication and outreach through awareness programs and capacity building, S3: Work together globally for biodiversity conservation, S4: Ensure sustainable use of biological resources, S5: Address threats to conserve biodiversity, S6: Strengthen information management and resource mobilization.<br><br>Among these strategies, includes identifying ways to address threats to conserve biodiversity conservation (Strategy 5) under which targets includes:<br><br>Target 17: By 2025 pressures on coral reefs and other vulnerable ecosystems due to anthropogenic activities and climate change are minimized<br><br>Target 19: By 2025, impacted ecosystems that provide essential services related to water, human health, wellbeing and livelihood are restored significantly | The current project conforms to these policies, by carrying out the ESMP work prior to commencement of the project, so as to minimize impact on the environment and to incorporate ways of environmental monitoring and management during the project works. |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | Target 23: By 2020 pollution from waste and sewage has been brought to levels that are not detrimental to ecosystem functions and biodiversity.  |   |
| National Waste management policy (2015)   | <p>The key objective of the National Waste Management Policy is to ensure that all the policies, regulations, standards plans and masterplans are prepared with a common basis.</p> <p>The policy includes roles and responsibilities of waste management at individual level, household level, atoll level, regional level and national level.</p> <p>The policy outlines 10 strategies to address the issue of waste management in Maldives. These include the individual responsibilities of managing waste and island councils' responsibilities to prepare waste management plans and manage the waste at island levels; Collecting fees from households to manage waste; Encourage the utilities companies to carry out the task of managing waste at the islands; Establishment of regional waste management centers; Encourage and provide means to generate income using waste products; carry out trainings on waste management at national level.</p> | Operations of the waste management centre will be as per this policy and other waste management guidelines. Island Waste management plan will be implemented to ensure proper operations. |
| <b>International legal frameworks</b>   |  |   |
| IFC guidelines<br><br>Environmental, Health and Safety guidelines for Waste management facilities | <p>This set of Guidelines are applicable to all projects involving the management of municipal solid waste and industrial waste, including waste collection and transport; waste receipt, unloading, processing, and storage; landfill disposal; physico-chemical and biological treatment; and incineration projects</p> <p>The Guideline has two main parts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Industry specific impacts on the environment, occupational health and safety and community health and safety. Recommendations on ways to mitigate and manage these impacts are also given in the guideline.</li> <li>2. Performance indicators and industry benchmarks for environmental performance and occupational health and safety performance.</li> </ol>   |   |
| Labour and Working Conditions   | <p>Maldives has signed 10 convention of the International Labour Organization with regards to labour and working conditions</p> <p>These includes:<br/>Fundamental 8 conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C029 - Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> </ul>   | The contractor (s) should adhere to the measures mentioned in these conventions where relevant.   |

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C087 - Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organize Convention, 1948 (No. 87) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> <li>• C098 - Right to Organize and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> <li>• C100 - Equal Remuneration Convention, 1951 (No. 100) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> <li>• C105 - Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957 (No. 105) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> <li>• C111 -Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958 (No. 111) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> <li>• C138 - Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Minimum age specified: 16 years <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> <li>• C182 - Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) <i>ratified on 04 Jan 2013</i></li> </ul> <p>Technical 2 conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C185 - Seafarers' Identity Documents Convention (Revised), 2003, as amended (No. 185) <i>ratified on 05 Jan 2015</i></li> <li>• Amendments of 2016 to the Annexes of the Convention No. 185 <i>ratified on 08-Jun-2017</i></li> <li>• MLC, 2006 - Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 (MLC, 2006) <i>ratified on 07 Oct 2014</i></li> </ul> <p>All these conventions are considered in-force in the Maldives. Hence these should be strictly adhered in relation to all labour and working affairs.</p> | <p>Among the many things, abiding to these laws would ensure no exploitation of foreign migrant. The contractors should make timely payment to the workers (in full) and they should not hold documents of the workers against their will.</p> <p>It is important to know that foreign migrant workers are not required to pay recruitment fees and there should not be any forced labour.</p> <p>Contractors should ensure that all workers local or foreign should be treated with equality, dignity and respect.</p> |
|--|--|---|



# 4 Project Description

## 4.1 Study Area

The proposed project will be undertaken in Dhanbidhoo, Laamu Atoll located in southern region of Maldives. The island is located on the NE corner of the peripheral reef of the atoll, at the geographic coordinates of N 02° 5'39.05" "; E 073°32'44.18". Dhanbidhoo is on the same reef system as Isdhoo-Kalhaidhoo on the north (approximately 3.5km distance) and several uninhabited islands to its south. With a total area of 56.2ha, inhabited area of the island which is at the central part of the island is about 16ha (Figure 1). The proposed work will be undertaken on the southern end of the island, away from residential area. The land area required for project development was allocated for the purpose and approved by Maldives Land and Survey Authority (MLSA) in 2017 (evidence of land area approval is given in Appendix 4). Waste disposal is currently undertaken at 4 sites closer to the inhabited area of the island (Figure 1). Figure 1 shows the location of Dhanbidhoo in Laamu Atoll and location of the existing WMC (not used at present) in the island. The closeup image also shows current waste dumping areas.



Figure 1. Location of Dhanbidhoo in Laamu Atoll (left top), proposed location of IWRMC (yellow), existing WMC (blue) and current waste dumping sites (red) (right) and closeup of proposed IWRMC (yellow outline) (left bottom)

## 4.2 Project components

The proposed project involves construction of a 750m<sup>2</sup> IWRMC in the MLSA approved site of Dhanbidhoo, which is located at the southern end of the island. IWRMC infrastructure will be developed to cater to the requirements of setting up of a proper IWRMC with mechanical composting setup. Figure 2 gives a schematic of the layout for proposed IWRMC. A larger scale drawing is given in Appendix 5 of this report.

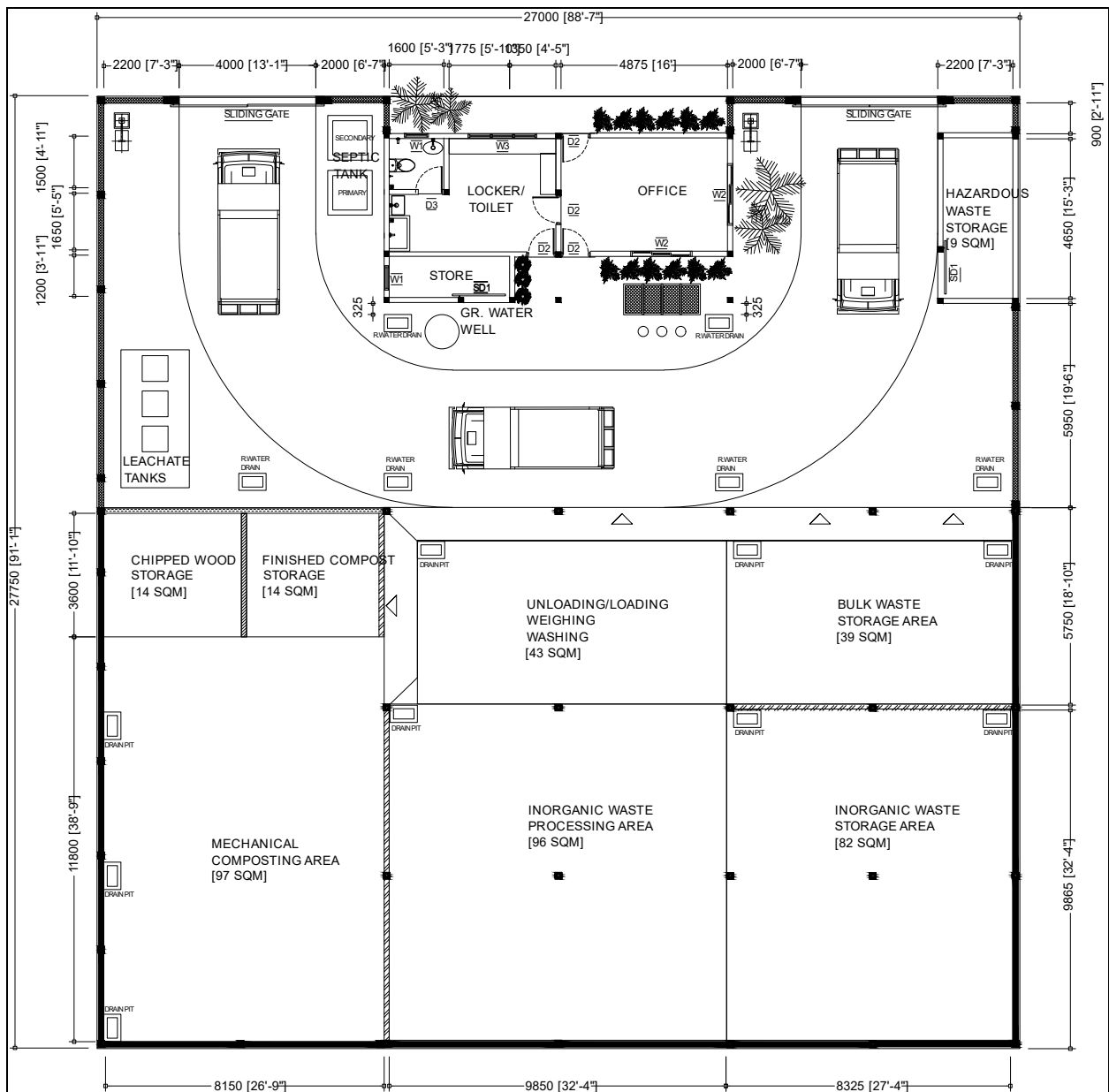


Figure 2. Schematic layout of IWRMC proposed (scaled site plan given in Appendix 5)

## 4.2.1 Construction phase

The construction contractor for the project has not been identified yet. The contractor will be identified upon approval of ESMP. The contractor shall provide details of materials and methodology for construction subject to approval from the client. Hence, construction work will be carried out as per contract for various components of the project. Machinery and materials to be used (including sand required for construction) will be bought locally or imported if not available. The center includes the following infrastructure.

### Operational Infrastructure

#### 1. Waste unloading, loading and weighing area

A roofed area of 43m<sup>2</sup> with concrete slab designated for weighing and sorting of incoming waste to organic and inorganic fractions.

#### 2. Inorganic waste processing area

A roofed area with concrete slab where waste will be further segregated into plastic, metal, glass etc. and processed via baling, compaction and crushing. This processing area has an approximate area of 96m<sup>2</sup>.

#### 3. Processed inorganic waste storage area

A roofed area with concrete slab where the processed inorganic waste will be stored. The storage area has an area of 86m<sup>2</sup>. The design considers storage of such waste for 4 – 6 months, which will then have to be transferred to the Regional Waste Management Facility (RWMF).

#### 4. Bulk waste storage area

A roofed area of approximately 39m<sup>2</sup>, with concrete slab, designated for the storage of bulk waste such as old furniture, roofing sheets etc.

#### 5. Hazardous waste storage area

A fully enclosed room of 9m<sup>2</sup> area, with a roof, concrete slab, 4 walls and a gate, where the received hazardous waste will be stored prior to its final disposal at a RWMF. Appropriate hazard, flammable liquid and warning signage will be installed.

#### 6. Organic waste composting area

A fully enclosed roofed area with concrete slab and brick walls to be developed, where in-vessel composting will be carried out. The organic waste composting area has an area of 97m<sup>2</sup> with additional storage areas of 14m<sup>2</sup> each for the storage of finished compost and chipped wood at this area.

## **Administrative and Supporting Infrastructure**

### **7. Office / Store / Toilet**

This is the space and essential utilities operational and administrative staff.

### **8. Septic Tank**

A septic tank will be constructed at the open area adjacent to the proposed toilet to dispose the wastewater generated during operations.

### **9. Groundwater Well**

A groundwater well will be constructed at the open area in front of the proposed store. Water for operations will be drawn from this well.

### **10. Water connection**

Internal water piping and taps will be laid to connect water to the different parts of the IWRMC. A water pump will be installed to connect water to the toilet, wash area, waste sorting / processing areas and the mechanical composting area from the groundwater well.

### **11. Installing drains**

Drains will be installed at the waste unloading and loading areas, the waste processing areas, waste storage areas, and the mechanical composting area, which will be subsequently connected to the septic tank. This will also allow collection and drainage of any leachate which might be produced, although this will be of comparably minor quantity (to windrow- based composting) with the proposed method of composting.

### **12. Rainwater pits**

Rainwater pits will be installed throughout the open area of the IWRMC to deal with potential storm water produced during rainy seasons.

### **13. Connecting Electricity**

3 phase electricity required for the operations of the IWRMC will be sourced from the island powerhouse. A 4-core power cable will be laid from the nearest distribution box which is located 980m from the proposed site.

### **14. Fire safety equipment**

Fire safety equipment will be supplied and installed as part of the contract, which essentially includes:

- 50KG DCP Trolley 2 nos.
- 50LTR Foam Trolley 1 no.
- Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area 1 no.

- Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside 1 no.
- CO<sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside 1 no.

All the main infrastructures of the IWMC will be fully enclosed by lockable roofed areas with brick walls, while fencing will be used to enclose the boundary of open areas.

#### **4.2.1.1 Construction methods**

Details of construction methods given below are as provided by the proponent (in the absence of a contractor). As per the proponent, normal civil works will be undertaken for the construction of the building.

#### **Foundation**

The proposed method of foundation construction for the IWRMC is using concrete footing and concrete foundation beams. As detailed designs are not available at present, depth of excavation is unavailable. However, since this is a single storey structure, it is assumed that depth of excavation will not exceed 600mm. Excavation will be done manually and given the shallow excavation necessary, dewatering will not be required. Ordinary Portland cement will be used for all concrete works.

#### **Construction of concrete slab**

The Concrete foundation beams will be covered with a concrete slab with varying thickness at different areas of the IWRMC. Thickness of slab at the office area is proposed to be 75mm, while that at hazardous waste storage area, bulk waste storage area and mechanical composting area will be 100mm. The concrete slab at the rest of the waste processing areas will have a thickness of 150mm.

#### **Construction of groundwater well**

The island does not have a functional freshwater supply network. The existing sewerage network is damaged and in need of repair. Furthermore, there are no connections to the area proposed for development. Hence a groundwater well is proposed to be constructed to source water for the construction and operations (non-potable uses) of the centre. Excavation depth will depend on the depth of water table. Once excavation is completed, well base and body is fitted into the pit and covered. A pump will be installed with connections to the toilet and wash area, as well as the waste sorting, mechanical composting and inorganic waste processing areas. Groundwater will be used at these areas for all non-potable uses such as washing the floors.

## **Construction of septic tank**

The sewerage generated during the operational phase of the project will be managed through construction of a septic tank within the IWRMC plot. Although the island has a sewerage network, the nearest connection point to the site is at an approximate distance of 900m and hence too far to connect to the site. The septic tank consists of a primary and secondary tank. The primary tank has dimensions of 1.3m by 1.3m and is made with 150mm brick wall. The structure will be covered with 75mm thick concrete with 6mm reinforcing steel. The depth of the primary tank will be 2m. The secondary tank also had the same dimensions but is proposed to be filled with coral stone and white sand to a depth of 1m. The bottom 1m will be perforated with 25mm equally distributed holes to allow discharge of treated effluent. The two tanks are connected by a PVC pipe of diameter 100mm.

The drains at the different areas of the IWRMC will also be connected to the septic tank.

### **4.2.2 Operational phase**

The main component of this project is the setup of mechanical composting at the new IWRMC to be setup at L. Dhanbidhoo. However, the operational phase components of the project also involves waste collection, sorting and management of inorganic waste as well as transfer of waste to the RWMF.

#### **1. Waste Collection Services**

After construction works are completed the IWRMC will be officially handed over to the Island Council. The Island Council will manage the operation of the IWRMC according to the approved IWMP. Daily collection services will be provided at a cost based on the IWMP (different rates identified for households and other institutions). Each house/other establishments will be supplied with bins to facilitate segregation of waste at household level. Two battery operated vehicles are proposed to be used for household waste collection.

#### **2. Sorting**

Collected waste will be sorted into organic and inorganic waste at site. After sorting, the inorganic waste will be further segregated into plastic, metal, glass etc., and processed via baling, compaction and crushing. The processed waste will be stored at the area designated for storage of processed inorganic waste for offsite disposal (at Thilafushi, which is the designated RWMF for Zones 4 & 5 based on feasibility study and is currently being developed into a contemporary facility under ADB financing). The organic waste will be composted through mechanical composting. The facility also has separate storage areas for bulk waste and hazardous waste.

### **3. Composting**

The proposed method of composting is through use of mechanical composting (using an aerobic system). The proposed technology is more advantageous and convenient than the traditional windrow-based composting, which many of the islands are struggling to effectively implement due to it being highly labor intensive. Unlike a normal windrow-based system, the technology involves initial 'in-vessel' processing of the waste in the "Organic Waste Converter (OWC)" machine (detailed process is given in Section 4.2.2.1 below).

### **4. Leachate Management**

The given method of composting is envisaged to greatly reduce leachate generation, especially in comparison to windrow-based composting method. Even so, installation of drains in all areas of the waste management centre gives provision for leachate drainage and management (mostly to counter for that generated during cleaning of floors at the composting area). The drains will be connected to the septic tanks constructed in the open area within the centre.

### **5. Waste Transport to a Regional Facility**

The stored inorganic waste needs to be transported to a RWMF every 4 to 6 months. The RWMF is at Thilafushi, which is currently being developed under financing from the Asian Development Bank.

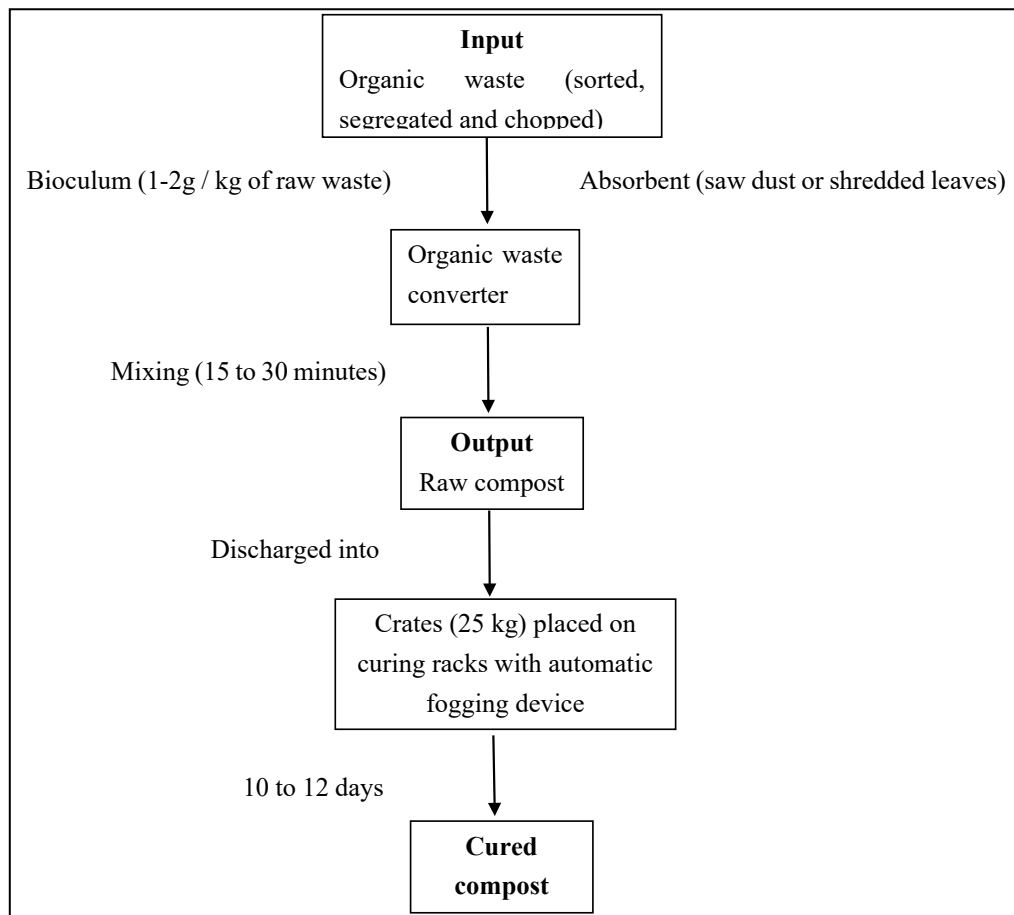
#### **4.2.2.1 Design of Aerobic system (composting machine)**

The proposed technology for composting is through use of an aerobic system, which involves in-vessel composting in the Organic Waste Converter (OWC) machine. The OWC can compost all types of organic waste including kitchen and food waste (both raw and cooked), green waste.

The bio-degradable waste is sorted and segregated and chopped to the desired size. The chopped waste is added to the OWC machine, together with the Bioculum (a bacteria powder formulated with 5 different *Bacillus* species). The Bioculum improves the natural aerobic process. The Bioculum is added at the rate of 1-2g/kg of raw waste. If needed, an absorbent such as saw dust or shredded leaves can also be added at this stage to bring the mix to the desired moisture (40-45%).

The OWC unit is then operated for a period of 15 to 30 minutes, depending on size of unit and batch size. During this time the waste, Bioculum and absorbent are mixed to achieve a homogenous consistency.

At the end of the cycle, the raw compost is discharged into crates of 25kg capacity and these crates are then placed in curing racks for a period of 10 to 12 days. The curing racks are equipped with an automatic fogging device that maintains moisture content at the correct level thereby ensuring curing is completed. Figure 3 shows a flow diagram of the process.



**Figure 3. Flow diagram of the OWC machine / composting process**

At the end of the curing period, the crates are emptied with the cured compost ready for use; however, after emptying the crate, leaving the cured compost for a further seven days enhances the composts maturity, providing a higher quality product. Typically, the cured compost amounts to approximately 25 – 35%, by weight, of the raw waste input.

The amount of waste that can be processed through the OWC each day is determined by the operating hours. This provides flexibility during times of unexpectedly high inputs or following unanticipated outages. It also allows increasing throughputs to be accommodated at minimal cost. The components of the system which require critical sizing is the curing system; however, additional racks and/or crates require only small areas of land and modest capital expenditure. Some of the advantages reported with the use of this system are:

- Simple and convenient to operate without the need for constant attention;
- Short processing times ensures economic in use with low energy consumption;
- Requires minimal maintenance;
- Beneficial to the environment;
- Overcomes the problems of odour, leachate generation and ground water contamination associated with traditional methods of waste disposal.



### 4.2.3 Schedule for implementation

As per information provided by the Client, all civil works of the project is anticipated to be completed within 6 calendar months. An estimated schedule for construction (as given by Client) is provided in Table 2.

**Table 2. Tentative Project Schedule**

| Activity   | Month 1 | Month 2 | Month 3 | Month 4 | Month 5 | Month 6 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mobilization & Supply of Construction Materials                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Site Preparation: removal or translocation of vegetation cleared |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Civil Works  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Demobilization   |         |         |         |         |         |         |

The Client informs that the in-vessel composting machine will be supplied at a later stage after the completion of the civil works required for its installation and hence is considered as an associated activity of the subject project. As per the current project implementation schedule, the machine is expected to be supplied, installed and commissioned within the last quarter of 2021.

### 4.2.4 Major inputs and outputs

#### 4.2.4.1 Inputs

##### **Access to site, mobilization and material unloading**

Access to site and material unloading will be via existing harbour on the western side of the island (central part of island). Materials will be transported to the project site and stored at the site.

##### **Workforce requirements, availability and logistics**

Work will be carried out by a Contractor, though contractor for the project has not been assigned as yet. Based on information provided by client, workforce will comprise of approximately 10 personnel inclusive of Site supervisor (1), engineer (1) and laborers (8). Workforce will be accommodated through rental of property from the island. If workforce is to be mobilized during the current COVID-19 health emergency, they will follow all required guidelines by HPA prior to and during their time on the island (inclusive of required tests, quarantine etc.).

## **Provision for water, electricity and Sewerage services during construction**

Electricity, Water and Sewerage services required for the workers will be arranged via the existing facilities available on the island as the workforce will be accommodated in existing houses and/or guesthouses.

Neither electricity nor non-potable water are available at the proposed site, where water required for construction has to be attained via groundwater well. A temporary connection from the powerhouse (890m from the site) may have to be established if electrical equipment are required for the intended civil works.

Mineral water bottles or rainwater will be used for drinking purposes.

## **Provision for Electricity, Water and Sewerage during Operations**

Electricity will be required for the operations of equipment (compactors, crushers, balers etc.) and the in-vessel composting machine. A 25mm<sup>2</sup> 4 core power supply cable will be laid from nearest distribution box (890m from the proposed site) to the electric distribution board of the IWRMC.

A groundwater well will be constructed for non-potable use with water pump installed to connect water to the different parts of the IWRMC. Water will be connected to the toilet and wash area. Water taps will be installed at waste sorting (loading / unloading / weighing), mechanical composting and inorganic waste processing areas for washing the floors.

Drains will be installed at the mechanical composting and inorganic waste processing areas for dealing with wastewater produced during washing of floors. The drain at the mechanical composting area will be connected to the adjacent leachate well, while the drain at the inorganic waste processing area will be connected to the septic tank. The drain at the toilet will also be connected to the septic tank.

A septic tank is included in the concept since a sewerage system is not currently present on the island.

## **Vegetation clearance**

The land area allocated for IWRMC construction is presently being used as a farming area by one of the residents of the island. Four (4) Coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera*) were observed within the plot during the site visit. In addition to this, there were number of different species of crops which was being grown by the individual farming at the site (details in Section 5.9). Although the land area is being used for farming, this is not through official allocation of the plot by the Council (not officially leased land for agriculture) and as per the Council, the present user has already been

informed about the project few months back and asked to empty the plot. The main access road to the site is being cleared at present by the Council and almost 70% of the area has been cleared to date. This work is being done through a different project of which the Council is the proponent, and hence Council has already given compensation for owners or palms/ trees at this area. Owners of the palms/ trees were also given the opportunity to cut the trees for their use (timber) if they wanted.

### **Fire hazard, health and safety**

The IWRMC will be developed with required fire safety equipment as listed below:

- 50KG DCP Trolley (2 nos.);
- 50LTR Foam Trolley (1 nos.);
- Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area (1 nos.);
- Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1 nos.); and
- CO<sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1 nos.).

The IWRMC will be operated by the Council. During consultations it was identified that training would be required for those involved in the operations, both in operations of the centre and firefighting skills. This is hence involved in the training programme identified in Chapter 10 of this report.

### **Construction waste and waste oil**

The type of waste expected to be generated from construction activities of the project include parts of removed vegetation, empty cement bags, empty aggregate bags, pieces of GI pipes, PVC mesh, wood, waste oil and other irregular objects. Such waste will be reused as much as possible and the remaining non-hazardous inorganic waste disposed as per the current arrangements.

Hazardous waste such as used thinners, paint cartons and waste oil will be properly sealed in barrels, stored on an impermeable surface and transferred to the nearest RWMF prior to contractor's demobilization.

The branches and root bulbs of the vegetation found at the site that is required to be felled should be cut using a chainsaw and the trunks reused for construction purpose or stockpiled and given to the community free of cost. Branches shall be cut to a manageable size while leaves should be left for sun drying. Root bulbs can be used for backfilling during construction.

A garbage bin will be placed at the site to dispose general waste produced by the workers and to maintain the cleanliness of the site.

## 4.2.4.2 Outputs

The key output of the project is a full-fledged IWRMC setup with mechanical composting using an aerobic system. In the absence of a contractor, inputs / outputs of the project have been provided after discussion with the PMU of the MCEP. Table 3 gives details of inputs of the project while Table 4 gives details of outputs of the project.

**Table 3. Inputs of the project**

|                    | <b>Input resource</b>  | <b>Type and amount</b>  | <b>Means of obtaining the resource</b>  |
|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Construction phase | Workforce              | Site supervisor – 1<br>Site engineer - 1<br>Workers - 8   | Contractor hired for the project  |
|                    | Water for Construction | Ground water (150 litres per day)   | Groundwater well at the site  |
|                    | Construction Materials | Concrete<br>Cement<br>Sand<br>Masonry Block<br>Flood lights<br>G.I. pipes<br>Metal sliding doors<br>Emulsion paint<br>Lysaght Roofing Sheet<br>3 phase power sockets<br>Ceiling fan<br>Timber | Imported or purchased where available locally. Contractor will make arrangements to import or purchase these materials and transport to the island                                      |
|                    | Construction Machinery | Compactor (for ground levelling), pickups or trucks (for land transport of construction material), Concrete mixing machine and concrete supply pump and pipe                                  | Responsibility of the contractor. Local resources such as pickups for hire will be utilized as much as possible. If not available locally the contractor will import these machineries. |
|                    | Fuel                   | Diesel  | Local suppliers   |
|                    | Firefighting           | Portable fire extinguisher  | Responsibility of the contractor. Imported or purchased locally and to be brought to the site during mobilization.  |
| Operational phase  | Equipment              | Glass crusher<br>Metal Can Baler<br>Plastic Shredder<br>Woodchipper<br>Organic Waste converter machine<br>Crates<br>Curing racks<br>Waste Collection Vessel                                   | Purchased locally or imported.<br>Responsibility of the Proponent (Capital Investment) and Island Council (O&M).<br>Purchased locally or imported.                                      |
|                    | Water                  | Groundwater   | Groundwater well within the IWRMC   |
|                    | Power                  | 3-phase power for operation of waste management equipment.  | From local powerhouse. A 25mm, 4 core power supply cable will be laid from nearest distribution box to waste yard   |

|  |                        |  |   |
|--|------------------------|--|---|
|  |                        |  | distribution board (approximately 890m). Total estimated power requirement for operations of the centre is 42KW.  |
|  | Labour                 | 3 workers - to manage waste in the IWRMC<br>3 workers - to provide collection services to the community  | To be sourced ideally from within the community, or if not available, other locals or expatriate workers. Responsibility of the Island Council. The Council or the outsourced third party will make accommodation arrangements within local houses or guest houses if expatriate workers are hired. |
|  | Fuel                   | Diesel   | Local suppliers   |
|  | Firefighting equipment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50KG DCP Trolley (2)</li> <li>• SOL TR Foam Trolley (1)</li> <li>• Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area (1)</li> <li>• Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area - Outside (1)</li> <li>• CO<sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area - Outside (1)</li> </ul> | Responsibility of the Proponent (Capital Investment) and Island Council (O&M). Purchased locally or imported.   |
|  | Waste                  | Waste generated within the island - approximately 777 kilograms per day.   | Waste will be collected from households and businesses within the island  |

**Table 4. Project outputs**

|                    | <b>Output</b>                               | <b>Type and amount</b>                               | <b>Means of managing the output</b>   |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| Construction phase | General Construction Waste                  | Moderate amount of Solid Waste                       | General construction waste will be reused as much as possible. Any remaining waste will be transferred to the nearest regional facility by the contractor/operator. |
|                    | Municipal Waste                             | Small quantity                                       | Removed to the disposal site designated by the council.   |
|                    | Removed vegetation/ green waste/ wood waste | Minor quantity                                       | Green waste will be reused as much as possible. Remaining green waste transferred to current waste disposal site on island.   |
|                    | Soil  | Excavation for substructure                          | Product at site, will be used as backfilling during construction.   |
|                    | Dust  | Moderate amount during cement mixing and excavation  | Product at site   |
|                    | Waste oil and diesel                        | Small quantity                                       | By-product at site  |
|                    | Greenhouse Gas Emissions                    | Small quantity. Emissions from construction material | By-product at site  |

|                   |                          |   |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
|                   |                          | transporting vehicles and construction machinery. |  |
| Operational phase | Compost                  | In-vessel composting and curing in racks          | Produced at site, used locally for agricultural purposes or sold to nearby resorts/islands.  |
|                   | Inorganic Waste          | Crushed glass, compacted metal, shredded plastic  | Produced at site and reused within community as much as possible. Remaining waste to be stored in their respective area within the IWRMC and transferred to a regional facility every 4 to 6 months. |
|                   | Greenhouse Gas Emissions | Electricity usage (Minute quantity)               | N/A  |

## **5 Existing environment**

### **5.1 Current waste management practices**

An Island Waste Management Plan was formulated by the Island Council in 2020, though has not been implemented due to difficulties in management of waste. A Waste management centre was constructed on the northern end of the island, through UNDP funded LECReD project. However, at present the area is not being used, though all the scrap metal and plastic waste which was previously disposed there previously still remains at the site. The site is very close to the shoreline and hence not a feasible location.

Waste disposal at present is being carried out at four areas of the island, as shown in Figure 1. All waste are being disposed at these sites, and open burning is also being carried out at the sites. Cleaning of these areas and burning of waste to facilitate disposal is done by the Women's Development Committee of the island. The Council had previously had discussions with Parley for the Oceans regarding removal of plastic waste from the island. However, since the transportation had to be arranged by the island, this proved to be difficult and hence not implemented.

The Feasibility Study for the development of a RWMF for Zones 4 & 5 reports that an estimated quantity of 777kg of organic waste will be generated per day for the period of 2021-2051 (CITRES and MEECO, 2019).

### **5.2 Proposed IWRMC site and access road**

Figure 4 shows a closeup of the study area with nearest residential areas, utility connections and nearby protected areas and sensitive areas. A large-scale drawing of the study area and project location is given in Appendix 6. The project site, located on the southern side of the island is far away from the residential area of the island, with a distance of approximately 820m between the site and nearest residential area (newly allocated residential plots). Given the distance to the residential areas, the project site is also far from other important areas such as the closest mosque (1.2km), Preschool (1.23km), council offices (1.42km) and health centre (1.49km). Entire southern side of the island (south of residential area) is used for agricultural work, although none of these plots are officially leased by Council.

The nearest 3phase electricity distribution box is at a distance of 890m from project site. Sewerage connection points are also located at this area (near powerhouse). Fresh water network is not present on the island.

The IWRMC is located at the southern end of the island, located approximately 40m offset from vegetation line (at the area closest to shoreline). At present, the site is being used for farming by one of the island residents. However, this plot has not been officially leased to him for the

purpose through the Council and Council informs that they have already informed him of this project and use of the site for this purpose. He has also been given a period of about 6 months to remove his machinery and belongings from the site. As per information from the Council, since the land has not been officially leased to him for the purpose, there is no requirement to compensate him for the loss of land. Road network or design of the network has not been made yet. The entire southern side is used for agricultural work and hence development of road network will impact the farming activities at sites. However, number of plots which will be affected cannot be ascertained in the absence of detailed network design. Council informed that 3 roads will be made from residential area to southern side. This component is not part of current project. Council informed that these roads will be cleared by the time IWRMC comes to operational stage.



Figure 4. Image showing study area with project site and nearest utility facilities other critical infrastructures (Concentric circles give scale: 50m offset circles)



### 5.3 Open dumping areas – present disposal sites

Open dumping of waste is being carried out at four different areas around the inhabited area of the island (see Figure 1). Table 5 gives coordinates of the 4 sites and a description of current condition of all sites is given below. All waste is disposed at these four sites and burning is also carried out at these sites.

**Table 5. Coordinates of the 4 open (assigned) dumping areas**

| Site               | Coordinates                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Site 1 (SW corner) | N02° 5'34.67"; E073°32'38.59" |
| Site 2 (SE corner) | N02° 5'34.16"; E073°32'46.51" |
| Site 3 (NE corner) | N02° 5'54.68"; E073°32'51.57" |
| Site 4 (NW corner) | N02° 5'54.84"; E073°32'40.86" |

#### Site 1

Waste disposed at the site was unsorted and includes all waste types such as green waste (which accounted for about 50% of waste disposed), clothes, plastic, food packaging, metal cans, electronic waste etc (Figure 5). Waste was disposed all along the vegetation buffer along the shoreline and under the trees, in a pile of an approximate volume of 450m<sup>3</sup> (150m x 3m x 1m).



**Figure 5. Condition of Open dumping site 1 (SW corner)**

## Site 2

Waste disposed at the site was unsorted and includes all waste types such as green waste (which accounted for about 70 to 80% of waste disposed), glass, plastic, food packaging and metal cans (Figure 6). Waste was disposed all along the vegetation buffer along the shoreline and even under the trees, in a pile of an approximate volume of 210m<sup>3</sup> (70m x 3m x 1m).



**Figure 6. Condition of Open dumping site 2 (SE corner)**

## Site 3

Waste disposed at the site was unsorted and includes all waste types such as green waste (which accounted for about 50% of waste disposed), kitchen waste, plastic, glass, food packaging, metal cans and some electronic waste (Figure 7). Waste was disposed all along the vegetation buffer along the shoreline and even under the trees, in a pile of an approximate volume of 360m<sup>3</sup> (60m x 4m x 1.5m).



**Figure 7. Condition of Open dumping site 3 (NE corner)**

## Site 4


Waste disposed at the site was unsorted and includes all waste types such as green waste (which accounted for about 60% of waste disposed), kitchen waste, plastic, glass, food packaging, metal cans etc (Figure 8). Waste was disposed all along the vegetation buffer along the shoreline and even under the trees, in 2 piles of approximate volumes of 97.5m<sup>3</sup> and 60m<sup>3</sup> 



Figure 8. Condition of Open dumping site 4 (NW corner)

## 5.4 Existing Waste Management Centre

The Waste Management Centre (WMC) constructed through the UNDP LECReD project was previously being used by the island community for waste disposal. The centre is on the northern end of the island. however, the proximity of the centre to the shoreline does not make the location suitable for the purpose. It is a fenced off structure with dimensions of 20m x 14m and a few collection bays. Waste disposal to the site was being carried out after its construction. The area was mainly used for disposal of inorganic waste, and waste disposed then such as metal including scrap metal, glass, plastics and electronic waste are still present at the site and the centre is about 75% full. Waste had been disposed without sorting, although scrap metal was kept separately. Figure 9 shows an aerial image of the site at present (drone image) and Figure 10 shows condition of the site at present.



**Figure 9. Drone image of existing WMC: the structure is very close to shoreline and does not meet the EPA guidelines of 30m offset from vegetation line**



**Figure 10. Condition of the existing waste management centre at present**

## 5.5 Unassigned Waste Dumping areas

Unassigned waste dumping was not observed on the island during the field visit.

## 5.6 Temporary waste relocation area

The proposed location for construction of IWRMC is different from the existing waste disposal sites. Hence there is no need for identification of a temporary waste relocation area for the project duration.

## 5.7 Ground condition and soil

The IWRMC plot is already cleared and used for agricultural purposes. The soil condition was assessed visually. Thick layer of humus (dark soil) is observed. The soil is composed of coarse coral sand. Groundwater level was shallow, at the time of field inspection, water level was just 1.5ft below ground level.



Figure 11. Soil condition at IWRMC site

## 5.8 Coastal Modification / Erosion

Typical to islands on sheltered area of the reef, shoreline at inter tidal zones of Dhanbidhoo (western and eastern side of the island) are lower elevated. These areas were observed with very gradual slope. Erosion is observed almost all around the island, although significant loss of land is not observed. Harbour facility is observed at the western side of the island (north western side) with entrance to deep lagoon. Remnant of temporary bund reclaimed as access to sand borrow site is observed at the southern side of the harbour. Erosion is observed at northern and southern side of this structure (Figure 12). Harbour related reclaimed land is observed at north and southern side of the island: the reclaimed area is void of any coastal protection structures.



Figure 12. Erosion areas at Dhanbidhoo (red lines at shoreline)



Figure 13. North eastern side of the island

The shoreline area near the project area is relatively stable and composed of beach rock formations. Typical to rest of the island, the shoreline is low elevated.



Figure 14. Southern side of the island

### 5.9 Vegetation cover

The proposed IWRMC site is already cleared area apart from 4 Coconut palms (1 small and 3 mature on the southern side of the plot). The area is used for agricultural work by one of the residents (not formally leased as agricultural plots). The palms removed will be transplanted just outside the IWRMC plot at the empty area on the SE side (Figure 15). Crops grown at farm area include Banana plants, Pumpkin and Sweet potato. Agricultural work is done by one farmer at the area.



**Figure 15. Schematic showings IWRMC plot (red), Coconut palms and farming areas and coconut palm transplanting area (yellow).**



**Figure 16. Sweet potato plantation**



**Figure 17. Pumpkin and banana plantations**

The Council informed that three roads will be cleared from the residential area to the southern end of the island, including the access road for the IWRMC. These roads will also go through agricultural farms. According to the Council the main access road to the site is being cleared at present by the Council and almost 70% of the area has been cleared to date. This work is being done through a different project of which the Council is the proponent. Owners of the palms/ trees were also given the opportunity to cut the trees for their use (timber) if they wanted.

### 5.9.1 Compensation

Council informs that the of the 4 palms within the plot, the 3 mature coconut palms on site belong to individuals and will have to be compensated. The remaining palm is a young palm which belongs to the Council. They have made an inventory of these plants and will share the document with the Ministry of Environment. Owners of the mature vegetation to be removed will have to be compensated prior to project commencement. In order to do so, the following process will be



followed. PMU of MCEP will coordinate with the Island Council to get details of the beneficiaries. The cost of compensation will then be handed over by PMU to the Island Council to facilitate the process of compensation. Island Council will assist the PMU to disburse the compensation payments and provide proof of compensation to the PMU.

As the vegetation clearance of the access road is not being undertaken as part of current project, compensation for owners of these palms/trees will not be required through the current project. The Council has already given compensation for owners or palms/ trees at this area.

## 5.10 Groundwater Quality

In accordance with TOR groundwater sampling was done at proposed project site. Additionally, as a measure of best practice, Consultant also sampled groundwater from a control site (well inside Old Mosque). Geographic coordinates of groundwater sample sites are:

- Project site: N 02° 5'7.32"; E 073°32'31.11"
- Control site: N 02° 5'42.66"; E 073°32'46.46"

Results of groundwater quality tests are given in Table 6. Water test results reports from MWSC given in Appendix 7. As evident from the results, groundwater quality of the island is of good quality and parameters are within acceptable range.

**Table 6. Water quality test results**

| Site                            | IWRMC Site                 | Control (Mosque)     | EPA optimum range |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Temperature (°C)                | 28.78                      | 28.80                | 25 - 30           |
| pH                              | 8.07                       | 8.08                 | 6.5 - 8.5         |
| Electrical Conductivity (µS/cm) | 292                        | 293                  | <1500             |
| Total Dissolved Solids (ppm)    | 146                        | 146                  | <1000             |
| Salinity (psu)                  | 0.14                       | 0.14                 |                   |
| Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)          | 4.66                       | 4.43                 |                   |
| Physical appearance*            | Pale yellow with particles | Clear with particles |                   |
| Nitrates (mg/l)*                | 2.5                        | 1.4                  |                   |

\*tests done at MWSC Water Quality Assurance Laboratory

## 5.11 Protected Areas and Environmentally Sensitive Sites

There are no protected areas or Environmentally Sensitive Sites (EPA listed) found in Dhanbidhoo.

## 5.12 Areas of Historic and Cultural Significance

Dhanbidhoo has a few places of historic and cultural significance such as:

1. Old Mosque (*Hukuru Miskiy*)
2. *Ziyaaraiy*
3. Two *Havitha* located within farm areas – *Havitha* are areas which was used for worship in the days of Buddhism prior to conversion of Maldives into Islam. These places found on the islands are now normally covered with sand.



Figure 18. Old Mosque and *Ziyaaraiy*



**Figure 19. Images of the two *Havitha* found on L. Dhanbidhoo**

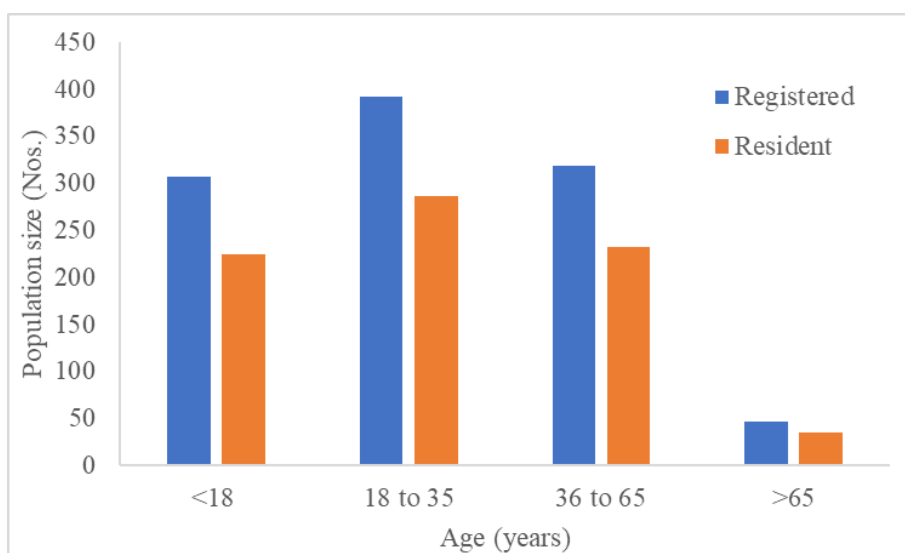
The Old Mosque and Ziyaaraiy are located within the residential area of the island and hence separated from the project site by considerable distance. However, the 2 Havitha are both located at the southern side of the island, near the farm plots and at distances of 70m and 120m from the project site.

### **5.13 Socio-Economic Environment**

Information on the current socio-economic environment was sourced from the Island Council office and statistics reported below are from the data obtained Secretariat of Dhanbidhoo Council, 2021).

#### **5.13.1 Demography**

Total registered population of the island at present was reported to be 1,065 persons, while the current resident population is 780. The segregation of the total population by major age categories is depicted in Figure 20.



**Figure 20. Current registered and resident population of L. Dhanbidhoo as reported by the Island Council**

The total number of registered housing plots on the island are 297, of which 142 are at present empty plots and 5 are uninhabited houses. There are total 150 inhabited houses, of which 104 are households headed by females.

### 5.13.2 Economic activities and livelihood patterns

The main economic activity of the island is agriculture, followed by fisheries. Other areas through which income is earned includes construction and carpentry industry, employment in civil service and service provision sectors such as teaching and health sector, business operations and tourism. While majority of people involved in all sectors are Maldivians, there are a few foreigners involved in each sector. Table 7 gives details of personnel involved in the different sectors.

**Table 7. Areas of employment and number of persons involved**

| Area of income generation | Maldivians employed | Foreigners employed |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Construction/ carpentry   | 10                  | 0                   |
| Agriculture               | 140                 | 1                   |
| Fisheries                 | 60                  | 2                   |
| Fish processing           | 2                   | 0                   |
| Health Sector             | 13                  | 4                   |
| Teaching                  | 35                  | 5                   |
| Civil service (other)     | 14                  | 0                   |
| Tourism sector            | 10                  | 0                   |
| Businesses                | 9                   | 0                   |
| Housework (maid)          | 0                   | 1                   |

The island council reports a total of 25 sea vessels; 6 tuna fishing vessels, 2 supply/ferry boats, 16 Dinghies and 1 speed launch. With respect to the different businesses on the island, there are 9 shops which sell general goods and 1 pharmacy.

### **5.13.3 Status of access to market, health facilities, banking, communication, etc.**

As stated above, the island community operates 3 general shops where things required for daily needs can be purchased. The community also has access to health facilities through the Health Centre on the island, while the Island school provides education from Grade 1 to 10. There is also 1 pre-school on the island. Additional facilities available to the community include postal facilities and Cable TV.

### **5.13.4 Electricity**

The island community has access to power 24 hours a day.

### **5.13.5 Water Resources and Sewerage**

As per the information provided by the Island Council, sewage disposal at present is through a septic tank system from where the effluent is disposed to sea. Harvested rainwater and bottled water are used for potable uses, while groundwater is used for non-potable uses.

# 6 Environmental Impacts

Various methods are available to categorize impacts and identify the magnitude and significance of the impact, such as checklists, matrices, expert opinion, modeling etc. Impacts on the environment from various activities of the project construction work (constructional impacts) and post construction (operational impacts) have been identified through interviews with the project management team and field data collection surveys. Data collected during field surveys have been used to predict outcomes of various operational and construction activities on the various related environmental components. This data can also be used as a baseline for future monitoring of the environment. The basis for environmental impact evaluation for this report is based on Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) which allows judgements (both subjective and quantitative assessments) to be made and provide good understanding of these decisions (Pastakia and Jensen, 1998).

## 6.1 Impact analysis methodology

The environmental impacts as a result of this project was analysed using the Rapid Impact Assessment Method (RIAM). The RIAM approach allows us to analyse and present the results of an all-inclusive EIA, which analyses impacts on all environmental components (physical, biological, social, cultural, economic etc.); the approach allows for data from these different components to be analysed against common important criteria within a common matrix, thus providing a rapid, clear assessment of the major impacts (Pastakia and Jensen, 1998).

Methodology description has been sourced from Pastakia and Jensen (1998). The approach is based on standard definition of important assessment criteria and collation of partially quantitative values for each of these criteria so as to achieve an accurate and independent score for each of the environmental conditions being assessed. The assessment criteria fall into two groups A and B as described in Table 8 below.

**Table 8. Assessment criteria used in RIAM approach**

| Criteria   |                                   | Scale | Description  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|--|
| A - Criteria that are of importance to the condition, and which can individually change the score obtained | A1 – importance of condition      | 4     | Important to national/international interests              |
|  |                                   | 3     | Important to regional/national interests                   |
|  |                                   | 2     | Important to areas immediately outside the local condition |
|  |                                   | 1     | Important only to the local condition                      |
|  |                                   | 0     | No importance  |
|  | A2 – Magnitude of change / effect | +3    | Major positive benefit                                     |
|  |                                   | +2    | Significant improvement in status quo                      |
|  |                                   | +1    | Improvement in status quo                                  |
|  |                                   | 0     | No change / status quo                                     |
|  |                                   | -1    | Negative change to status quo                              |

|   |                    |    |   |
|---|--------------------|----|---|
|   |                    | -2 | Significant negative disbenefit or change |
|   |                    | -3 | Major disbenefit or change                |
| B - Criteria that are of value to the situation, but individually should not be capable of changing the score obtained. | B1 – Permanence    | 1  | No change / not applicable                |
|   |                    | 2  | Temporary                                 |
|   |                    | 3  | Permanent                                 |
|   | B2 – Reversibility | 1  | No change / not applicable                |
|   |                    | 2  | Reversible                                |
|   |                    | 3  | Irreversible                              |
|   | B3 – Cumulative    | 1  | No change / not applicable                |
|   |                    | 2  | Non – cumulative / single                 |
|   |                    | 3  | Cumulative / synergistic                  |

The value for each of these criteria is obtained through a series of simple formulae as below:

- $(A1) \times (A2) = AT$
- $(B1) + (B2) + (B3) = BT$
- Environmental score (for any given condition) =  $(AT) \times (BT)$

Multiplication of the values of group A ensures that the weight of each score is expressed, while summation of values of group B ensures that the individual value scores cannot influence the overall score, but that the collective importance of all values group (B) are fully considered.

Environmental components to be assessed are identified through the EIA process and in the RIAM approach, these are divided into four categories as below:

- Physical/Chemical (PC): covers all physical and chemical aspects of the environment
- Biological/Ecological (BE): covers all biological aspects of the environment
- Sociological/Cultural (SC): covers all human aspects of the environment, including cultural aspects.
- Economic/Operational (EO): qualitatively to identify the economic consequences of environmental change, both temporary and permanent.

A matrix is then produced for the different components identified for the project set against the different assessment criteria. Criteria scores are then given to each component and the environmental score for each component calculated using the formulas given above.

The scores obtained are then interpreted based on range bands, as given in Table 9. Each range band describes the level of an expected change (positive or negative) and they also represent the final assessment from the RIAM analysis. Once the ES score is set into a range band, these can be shown individually or grouped according to component type and presented in a graphical or numerical form as preferred.

**Table 9. Range bands used for RIAM approach, with Environmental scores, criteria number and code**

| Scoring values (ES) | Range band | Criteria Number | Criteria Colour Band Description      |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 72 to 108           | E          | 5               | Major positive change/impact          |
| 36 to 71            | D          | 4               | Significant positive change/impact    |
| 19 to 35            | C          | 3               | Moderate positive change/impact       |
| 9 to 18             | B          | 2               | Positive change/impact                |
| 1 to 9              | A          | 1               | Minimal positive change/impact        |
| 0                   | N          | 0               | No change/status quo / not applicable |
| -1 to -9            | -A         | -1              | Slight negative change/impact         |
| -10 to 18           | -B         | -2              | Negative change/impact                |
| -19 to -35          | -C         | -3              | Moderate negative change/impact       |
| -36 to -71          | -D         | -4              | Significant negative change/impact    |
| -72 to -108         | -E         | -5              | Major negative change/impact          |

Possible impacts arising from the construction and operation works are categorized into physical, biological, socio cultural and economic including operational aspects of the project. Environmental impacts of the project are evaluated against these environmental components. The impacts identified are also described according to their location, extent (magnitude) and characteristics. Positive and negative impacts are categorized by intensity of impacts for identifying best possible remedial (mitigation measures) action to be taken. Below are the impact scale and categories.

## 6.2 Impact Analysis

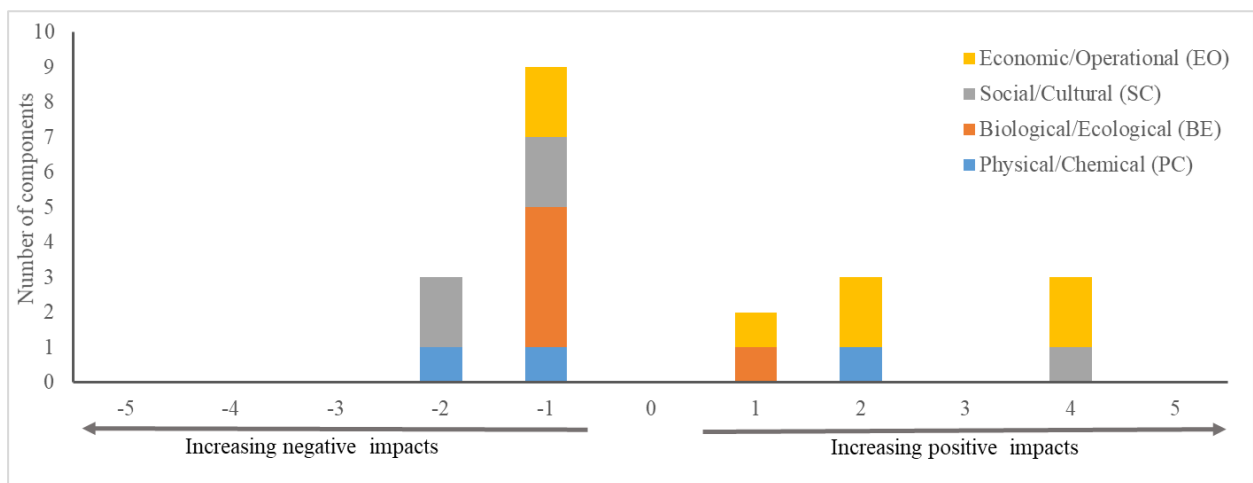
The significance of environmental impacts associated with the project (positive and negative) is ranked and colour coded to show the intensity of the impact for each environmental component as listed in Table 9. Impacts are assessed according to probability, significance, magnitude and duration. Table 10 gives the assessment for the impacts, and these are further discussed in the following sections.

Figure 21 provides a graphic summary of the overall impacts for all the environmental components considered. Negative impacts of the project and their negativity scale was in the low range (-A to -B) while positive impacts were in the low moderate high range (A to D). The most significant negative impact was that due to sorting and handling of hazardous waste, while the benefits on the environment and community due to proper waste management was the most significant positive impacts.



**Table 10. Outcome of the environmental impacts with reference to environmental components considered. (PC = Physical/Chemical, BE = Biological/Ecological, SC = Social/Cultural and EO = Economic/Operational. Colour codes refers to intensities of impact each component subjected to assess)**

| Code | Description   | RIAM Criteria Scores |    |    |    |    | Environmental Value Score (ES) | Range Value Band (RB) | Criteria number |
|------|---|----------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|      |   | A1                   | A2 | B1 | B2 | B3 |                                |                       |                 |
| PC 1 | Changes to the ambient air quality (smell) due to waste sorting and processing                                  | 2                    | 1  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 14                             | +B                    | 2               |
| PC 2 | Changes to the ambient noise due to waste sorting and processing  | 1                    | -1 | 3  | 2  | 2  | -7                             | -A                    | -1              |
| PC 3 | Air pollution at the project site due to emissions associated with construction machinery and vehicles and dust | 2                    | -1 | 2  | 2  | 2  | -12                            | -B                    | -2              |
| BE 1 | Impact on island environment/soil due to waste handling and processing  | 1                    | -1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | -3                             | -A                    | -1              |
| BE 2 | Impact to the groundwater due to use for construction   | 1                    | -1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | -3                             | -A                    | -1              |
| BE 3 | Impact to the groundwater due to proper waste handling and processing   | 1                    | 1  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 6                              | +A                    | 1               |
| BE 4 | Impact to the flora (vegetation) due to the land clearing required for the project                              | 1                    | -1 | 3  | 2  | 2  | -7                             | -A                    | -1              |
| BE 5 | Impact to the flora and fauna (animals) due to material transfer  | 1                    | -1 | 1  | 1  | 1  | -3                             | -A                    | -1              |
| SC 1 | Health and safety risks to the workers due to construction works  | 2                    | -1 | 2  | 2  | 2  | -12                            | -B                    | -2              |
| SC 2 | Health and safety risks to the workers due to operation of waste facility                                       | 1                    | -1 | 2  | 2  | 2  | -6                             | -A                    | -1              |
| SC 3 | Impacts of hazardous waste sorting and storage and disposal to the workers                                      | 2                    | -1 | 2  | 2  | 3  | -14                            | -B                    | -2              |
| SC 4 | Benefits associated with improved waste processing and disposal to the community                                | 2                    | 3  | 3  | 1  | 3  | 42                             | +D                    | 4               |
| SC 5 | Impact to the owners of palms due to the land clearing required for the project                                 | 1                    | -1 | 3  | 3  | 2  | -8                             | -A                    | -1              |
| EO 1 | Changes to the environment due to improved waste processing   | 2                    | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 36                             | +D                    | 4               |
| EO 2 | Benefits to the community due to improved waste management practice and operation of the facility               | 2                    | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 36                             | +D                    | 4               |
| EO 3 | Changes to the ambient air quality (smell) due to waste sorting and processing                                  | 1                    | 2  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 16                             | +B                    | 2               |
| EO 4 | Changes to the ambient noise due to waste sorting and processing  | 1                    | -1 | 3  | 2  | 3  | -8                             | -A                    | -1              |
| EO 5 | Health and safety risks to the workers due to operation of waste facility                                       | 1                    | -1 | 3  | 3  | 3  | -9                             | -A                    | -1              |
| EO 6 | Impact on island environment/soil due to waste handling and processing  | 1                    | 2  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 16                             | +B                    | 2               |
| EO 7 | Impact to the groundwater due to waste handling and processing  | 1                    | 1  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 8                              | +A                    | 1               |



**Figure 21. Graphic summary of RIAM analysis for the construction of IWRMC at L. Dhanbidhoo. Y-axis shows the number of components**

## 6.2.1 Construction phase

### Impacts on noise pollution and disturbances (PC and SC)

The project site is at a distance of approximately 820m from the nearest residential area. While noise impacts during construction work is an unavoidable impact, the work entailed does not require use of much heavy machinery. This coupled with the distance between project site and residential area is hence envisaged to result in negligible impact due to noise during construction phase.

### Impacts on groundwater table and quality due to construction work (PC)

Groundwater quality of the island is in good condition. Construction phase will utilise groundwater resource for civil works. This would have a localised negative impact on the groundwater resource of the island. This impact is envisaged to be localised, and for the short term.

### Impacts on ground vibrations to nearby houses and buildings (PC)

The nearest residential area is approximately 820m from project site. Furthermore, the scope of work and construction required is not envisaged to have any disturbances in terms of ground vibrations as no heavy machinery or vehicles will be used.

### Impacts on air quality (PC)

The construction work requires civil works, with main machinery used being a cement mixing machine. The construction work is envisaged to have a negative impact on the air quality at the site, due to generation of dust. This will be a short-term impact, which would clear up after construction work is completed.

## **Impacts due to material spillage during transfer of construction materials to the project island (PC and BE)**

Construction material will be carried to site on barges and bigger vessels. There is always the chance of pollution of the marine environment during mobilization and material unloading. However, given that the materials will be packaged with no loose items, this impact is envisaged to be minor to negligible. However, any oil spills during such trips has the potential to have a significant negative impact both on the physical (seawater quality, reef health) and biological aspects (marine fauna and flora) of the marine environment.

## **Impact due to vegetation removal (PC and BE)**

The proposed work requires minimal vegetation clearance as only 5 coconut palms fall within the plot area. Hence impact due to vegetation removal is minor.

However, vegetation clearance work will have a significant impact on the individual who is at present carrying out farming activities within the plot. Clearance of all vegetation, including his crops will mean a loss of income and livelihood. However, as the plot has not been officially leased to the individual for farming activities, compensation is not required and cannot be given through the government budget. Furthermore, as per Council, he has already been given notice of this project about 6 months earlier and asked to clear the area.

## **Impacts to vegetation and fauna due to improper handling and driving during material transportation (PC and BE)**

Material transportation during construction phase will be from the harbour to the project site, through the access road which also requires clearance. Hence, while impacts due to transport of material is envisaged to be negligible, that due to handling of materials and potential accidents, if it happens, is envisaged to be minor to moderate, depending on the material being handled. Pollution due to accidental spill of construction materials to be used (due to improper handling), especially oil will have a significant negative impact on the environment at the site (on groundwater resource and fauna).

## **Impacts due to arrival of workforce (SC)**

The proposed work will be carried out by an assigned contractor who have their own workforce. Majority of development projects are carried out in the same manner and arrival of workforce on the island to carry out construction work would not be a new aspect for the island community. The Contractor has the responsibility to ensure that the workforce is comprised of all legal personnel and that their actions while on the island are within accepted social norms. The Contractor also has the responsibility to ensure that the workforce also have the required needs met, such as proper

accommodation and daily meals as well as other logistics. This component of the project is not envisaged to have a significant impact on the social environment of the island.

### **Health and safety of workforce (SC)**

The Contractor has the responsibility to ensure the health and safety of the workforce which will be taken to the island. As such the Contractor must ensure that their accommodation and meals while on the island are taken care of regularly. Accommodation in cramped quarters, especially during the COVID 19 pandemic has the potential to have a significant negative impact on the health and safety of the workforce and even the community. First aid kits available on site will ensure that any minor injuries are easily taken care of without delay.

### **Impacts due to road closure (SC)**

Proposed work will be carried out a site located more than 800m from residential area and on the uninhabited side of the island. Hence any road closure (if required) is not envisaged to have an impact on the day-to-day life of the island community.

### **Impact due to loss of land (SC)**

The site proposed for the work has been allocated for the construction of the waste management centre and approved by MLSA for this purpose. Hence no negative impact is envisaged in this aspect.

## **6.2.2 Operational phase**

### **Impacts on noise pollution and disturbances (PC and EO)**

The operations of the IWRMC and the technology to be used for composting is not envisaged to have a significant impact in terms of noise pollution. Furthermore, operation of the facility would alleviate existing other disturbances such as that due to open burning currently practiced on the island.

### **Impacts due to litter, odour and vectors (PC, SC and EO)**

The collected waste which is transferred to the IWRMC should be unloaded and stored in the appropriate areas. Improper handling of waste at this stage has the potential to increase the severity of impact due to litter, odour and vectors.

## **Impacts on groundwater table and quality due to operations (leachate/ stormwater runoff) (PC and EO)**

The IWRMC has been designed with provisions in place for drainage of wastewater and any leachate which maybe generated. One of the advantages of the proposed composting technology is that it overcome leachate generation. Hence, even if leachate is generated this would be in minor quantities, mostly due to cleaning of the floors, where the product would be mixed with any leachate generated during composting. The centre also has rainwater pits installed throughout the open area of the IWRMC to deal with potential storm water produced during rainy seasons. Hence no impacts are envisaged on the groundwater quality due to operations at the centre.

## **Impacts due to material spillage during transfer (PC, BE and EO)**

Waste materials will be collected from households and transferred to the centre by staff hired to the centre. They will undergo all necessary training to ensure that the operations are carried out as per all operation guidelines. However, accidental spills during material transfer to site is a potential impact, with significance of impact dependent on the type of material spilled.

## **Health and safety of the IWRMC operators (SC and EO)**

The workforce hired for IWRMC operations will be given all necessary trainings and provided with all required safety equipment and attire. First aid kits will also be available on site to handle any minor injuries. Impact on health and safety during general operations is envisaged to be minor to moderate (if proper care is not taken), especially since the technology to be used at the site is quite environmentally friendly.

The new waste collection would be more efficient and attract more waste which will include hazardous waste (e.g., waste oil, solvents, batteries, hospital and industrial waste etc) sorting and storage before disposal or transfer. Handling of hazardous waste would be harmful and of high risk to the IWRMC workers and extra precaution needs to be taken by the workers to avoid contamination or any health issue.

## **Economic impacts due to the IWRMC (SC and EO)**

Development of the IWRMC opens employment opportunities for the island community, to be involved in different stages of implementation of the work Island Waste Management Plan. Hence this is a major social benefit due to the centre, which would be for the long term. Additionally, the compost generated through the project is a potential source of income through sale of the product. At present, waste disposal on the island is by the community themselves, hence at no cost. Once the facility becomes operational, waste collection and disposal will be carried out through the staff of IWRMC at a cost.

## **Island community health (SC and EO)**

The setup of the IWRMC would enable proper and safe disposal of the waste generated by the island community. This has a multitude of benefits key of which are improved health of the community and improved aesthetics. The operation of the facility would bring a cessation to the practice of open dumping and burning. Hence the project is envisaged to have a major socioeconomic benefit.

## **Impacts associated with proposed technology**

The proposed composting technology is quite simple and requires very little manpower. The composting of the materials happens inside the machine, thus addressing the issue of odours generated during composting periods. The raw compost is kept in crates on curing racks, which are also setup within the area constructed for the composting work. The dry compost at the end of the curing period can be sold to the agricultural market or even to nearby resorts for their gardening/landscaping purposes, thus being a beneficial impact.

The in-vessel composting method also overcomes the issue of leachate generation, hence minimising the need for construction of additional leachate collection tanks. The design of the structure incorporates drains which will provide the necessary means for removal of any leachate generated.

The IWRMC will be connected to the existing power grid of the island which can cater to the additional load. Hence there is no need for setup of a separate power generator at the site. While one impact due to the sourcing of power is the generation of greenhouse gases through burning of fuel, this is an existing impact due to operation of the powerhouse. The additional load due to connection of IWRMC to the power grid is not envisaged to be of significance.

Overall, the proposed technology is not envisaged to have significant negative impacts on the environment. Moreover, it is envisaged to have major positive impacts due to proper waste disposal.

## 7 Alternatives

Alternatives for a project are considered for various components of the project, in terms of location, methodology to be implemented etc. Alternatives considered will identify the best practical environmental option for the different components.

Location for the proposed work has already been approved by respective government authorities. Furthermore, there are no negative impacts on environment with regards to the choice of location, hence an alternative location will not be considered in this plan.

### 7.1 Considered alternatives

#### Waste treatment method / technology

The feasibility report for the project considers different types of waste treatment methods and their advantages and disadvantages (CITRES and MEECO, 2019). The recommended method for organic waste treatment, based on rationales given in the feasibility report (waste quantity currently produced on the island and its projections for 2050) is in-vessel composting. Alternatives considered in this report are:

- Proposed method: In-vessel composting
- Alternative 1: Windrow-based open composting
- Alternative 2: Anaerobic digestion

The environmental, social and economic aspects of In-vessel composting (proposed option) are;

- Small land area required for setup (environmental)
- Overcomes the problem of leachate containment (environmental)
- Burning of waste is not required (environmental)
- Moderate energy is required for operation (environmental)
- Low labour requirement (social)
- Compost can be prepared in a short time frame (15 to 30 minute cycles in OWC machine and 10 to 12 days for curing) (social/environmental)
- Minimal odour associated with processing of waste (social/environmental)
- Highly dependent on mechanical equipment (economic)
- High capital cost (economic)
- Moderate operations and maintenance cost (economic)
- Economic turnover is very high due to fast process (economic)

Appendix 8 gives a matrix of the environmental, economic and social aspects of these three different methods of waste treatment (Table 1 in Appendix 8). The Appendix also gives mitigation measures for each of the alternatives (Table 2 in Appendix 8).

Although the capital cost of using the in-vessel composting method is slightly higher than that for windrow-based composting, all other aspects are positive for the in-vessel composting method (see Appendix 8). Land area requirement being small is a big benefit for small islands of Maldives. In addition to this, controlled leachate and odour generation as well as the absence of burning greatly reduces the negative impacts due to the method, both on the natural environment and community. Low labour requirement is another advantage.

Anaerobic digestion means a higher capital cost, greater land requirement and higher operation and maintenance costs, while use of windrows-based composting also means greater land area and higher labour requirement. The piles have to be turned manually every 5 days and usually takes longer to process (2 to 4 months for final product). Additionally, given that this is undertaken in an open area, this will inevitably attract vectors such as flies and rats and other pests.

Given these benefits of the in-vessel composting method, with the higher capital cost than that for windrows-based composting, and lesser capital costs than Anaerobic digestion option considered, the proposed method of in-vessel composting as proposed in the feasibility study (CITRES and MEECO, 2019) is considered as the most feasible option for organic waste management in this project for construction of IWRMC at Dhanbidhoo.

### **Power supply and energy source**

A second component for which an alternative can be considered is the energy source to be used for power generation and operation of the IWRMC.

- Proposed method: power to be sourced from existing grid at the island
- Alternative 1: installation of solar panels
- Alternative 2: installing a generator in the IWRMC specific for each operation.

The proposed method of sourcing power for the IWRMC is through connection to the existing power grid of the island. Total power requirement for the project is 42kW and the existing power facility will within a months' time be able to cater to loads upto 480kW. The peak load at present is 170kW. While use of fuel as energy source at the power facility is a negative impact on the environment, the additional load is not expected to increase the significance of this impact by a great extent. The capital cost is low though, and an operations and maintenance cost will be incurred due to monthly bills. The absence of fuel handling however greatly lowers the risk of environmental pollution due to accidental spills and fire hazards at the centre.



An alternative and more environmentally friendly method is to install solar panels on the roofed areas of the IWRMC so as to generate the required electricity for operation of the centre. However, this would increase the financial cost of the proposed project, as this would incur a high capital cost, although in the long term has the potential to be financially more feasible, due to minimal operations and maintenance cost. Furthermore, the roof areas of the centre can be used, as there is no open burning or incineration at the centre. Other benefits include the avoidance of pollution of groundwater and other environmental components due to accidental spills, nullification of emissions of greenhouse gases due to fuel burning for IWRMC operations and reduced risk on workforce due to use of flammable liquids.

A second alternative option is to install a generator at the IWRMC, specifically for use of the centre and its operations. This option would greatly increase the negative impact due to the project, through contribution of burning of fuel for the operations. Furthermore, additional land area would be required for the installation of the generator and set up of a small power facility within the IWRMC. This space could however be put to better use. Set up of a power facility would also increase the scope and cost of the project.

While the installation of a solar panel to source power is seen to be most environmentally feasible option of the three options considered, this is an unaccounted high capital cost at present, which is not financially feasible. Hence the proposed option for sourcing electricity to the waste management facility is considered to be feasible as it simply requires establishing a connection to an existing power facility. The Consultant, however, strongly urges the installation of renewable energy sources at IWRMC, through a separate project.

Mitigation measures for the alternative energy sources are also given in Appendix 8 (Table 3).

## **8 Mitigation Plan**

Environmental impacts that are associated with the project, both during construction and operational phase and which have been identified as significant impacts are discussed in this chapter. These are discussed in the context of various components of the project; evaluation of baseline environmental conditions at the project impact area and vicinity; concerns raised by the stakeholders through consultations and review of the literature of similar projects and experience of the EIA Consultant.

There are a number of actions that can be taken to minimize or avoid impacts altogether. Mitigation measures are selected to reduce or minimise the severity of any predicted adverse environmental effect and improve the overall environmental performance and acceptability (lower environmental damage) of the project from the perspective of construction and operation.

Mitigation measures are discussed for the construction and operational phase of the project with respect to various components and their likely impacts on physical, biological (within the project area), and social and economic environment (health, culture and economy). Impacts due to the project based on the assessment principles followed are foreseen as low to moderately negative to moderately positive. In order to further minimise potential negative impacts, mitigation measures have been discussed below (Table 11). Translation of the proposed ESMP in Dhivehi is given in Appendix 9 of this report.



**Table 11. Mitigation measures proposed for the project (ESMP matrix)**

| Project activity                   | Potential Environmental impacts   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments              |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Detailed design and Planning Phase | Improper functioning of the waste management facility and associated environmental impacts due to improper design | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure detailed design takes into account details of the proposed layouts and all designs are as per specifications required, taking into account the environmental components that may be affected.</li> </ul>                           | Proponent   | NA  | NA             |                       |
|                                    | Noise pollution   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure that the site selection sets a minimum distance of 60m from residential and public areas</li> </ul>  | Island council<br>MLSA<br>Proponent                           | NA  | NA             | Already approved site |
|                                    | Coastal erosion due to the proximity of the facility to the shoreline   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetation buffer of 20m maintained between IWRMC boundary extent and high tideline.</li> </ul>   | Island council<br>MLSA<br>Proponent                           | NA  | NA             |                       |
| Pre-construction Phase             | Impact on marine and terrestrial environment during handling and transport of construction materials              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material should be sourced from the closest point or should be brought in bulk and transported to the island.</li> <li>Detailed BOQ shall be made and should be followed to reduce the waste and to reduce the number of trips</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | N/A   | N/A            |                       |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                                  |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|
|                  |  | <p>made to the island to provide the resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure all materials being transferred are packed properly with no loose materials</li> <li>• Monitor oil spills and maintain machinery</li> </ul>  |   |   |                |   |
|                  | Impact on environment due to improper storage  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage areas for construction materials should have an impermeable surface and should be covered</li> <li>• Materials should be stored in appropriate containers</li> <li>• Area should be regularly monitored for any leaks</li> <li>• Storage facility should be setup within project site to minimise vehicle movements</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | N/A   | N/A            |   |
|                  | Impact on flora, fauna and groundwater due to handling of construction related materials and equipment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure workforce are trained and supervised to handle materials during transfer, and unloading so as to minimize accidental spills, littering etc.</li> <li>• Ensure materials are properly packed and any oil/fuel is</li> </ul>  | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | N/A   | N/A            | Pre-construction – site preparation phase |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts                  | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments   |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|--|
|                  |  | properly stored in containers used for that purpose  |   |   |                |  |
|                  | Sociocultural impact due to arrival of workforce | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recruit local companies and Maldivians for the work (priority given to locals)</li> <li>• Workforce should be sensitized to the social norms and acceptable behaviour of the Maldivian culture.</li> <li>• Workforce should be fully aware of the Do's and Don'ts of the Maldivian culture.</li> <li>• Develop Contractor's Code of Conduct (sample Code of Conduct provided by World Bank given in Appendix 10)</li> <li>• Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | Grievance Redress Mechanism given Section 9.4 to be enforced.         |                | Council / MCEP PMU staff to be assigned as focal points hence no additional cost for implementation of GRM |

| Project activity   | Potential Environmental impacts                   | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates  | Comments  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                    |   | GRM should be given in each of the media used   |   |   |   |   |
|                    | Livelihood impact as a result of loss of farmland | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Give an additional grace period for the individual to harvest all harvestable crops and relocate to another area (leased through the Council)</li> </ul>   | Proponent<br>Island Council                                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| Construction Phase | Vegetation clearance impacts                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transplant palms which need to be removed and replant 2 palms for every palm which needs to be cut down (at the outer periphery of the IWRMC on the SE side of plot) (Figure 15)</li> <li>Compensation to be given to owners of plants/palms within plot area (for 3 palms, fully grown)</li> <li>Vegetation clearance will not commence before payment of compensation to all beneficiaries.</li> </ul> | Proponent<br>Island Council                                   | N/A   | MRF 1,500 (as per information provided by Island Council) | Should be included in the construction contract |
|                    | Noise pollution                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operate machinery during daytime hours (6am to 6pm)</li> </ul>   | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | N/A   | N/A   |   |
|                    | Air pollution / Dust                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regularly maintain machinery so as to reduce emissions.</li> </ul>   | Contractor (implementation)                                   | As per operational manual of machinery                                | N/A   | Should be included in the                       |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts                     | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)           | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments  |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|
|                  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide workers with masks and other required gear</li> <li>Regular watering of site to minimize dust (after work every day)</li> </ul>  | Proponent (supervision)   |   |                | construction contract                           |
|                  | Impact on groundwater table and groundwater quality | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extract only quantity of water required for the civil works.</li> </ul>  | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)                  | N/A   | N/A            |   |
|                  | Impact on health and safety of workforce            | Occupational Health and Safety measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure workers are well briefed on the health and safety measures to be followed during the project</li> <li>Ensure work force are given all the appropriate safety equipment and gear required for the work (safety hats, boots, glasses, masks and gloves)</li> <li>Display PPE requirement board at site which should the PPE required by the workers when carrying out different tasks of the construction work</li> </ul> | Contractor / Island Council (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision) | Contractor to provide Health and Safety Plan                          | N/A            | Should be included in the construction contract |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimal use of manual lifting must be practiced.</li> <li>• Ensure set up of easy access toilets, wash basins at the site. either through rental from nearby area or installation of a portable toilet.</li> <li>• Provision of regular meal breaks and an onsite resting area for the workers, where they can rest during the breaks</li> <li>• Ensure provision of first aid kit on site ensure readily available transfer in instances of emergency use</li> <li>• Ensure workforce are accommodated in appropriate quarters where they are not cramped.</li> <li>• All staff handling hazardous waste should be given the proper protective gear (protective eye gear, protective gloves )</li> </ul> <p>COVID 19 related preventative measures</p> |   |   |                |          |



| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts    | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                               |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|--|
|                  |                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that there is set number of workers in each room so as to allow social distancing</li> <li>• Ensure that workforce follows all HPA guidelines at all times, with respect to COVID 19 pandemic.</li> <li>• Measures should be in place to undertake daily temperature checks of workforce and enable social distancing at the accommodation facilities and work site</li> </ul> |   |   |                |  |
|                  | Impact on public health and safety | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearly demarcate project area through metal sheet fencing</li> <li>• Ensure public does not have access to the project site and appropriate signs are put up at the required areas#</li> <li>• Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2)</li> </ul>                                  | Contractor (implementation)<br>Island Council                 | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in the project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts            | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)           | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended             | Cost estimates                         | Comments                               |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
|                  |  | <p>should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.</p>  |   |   |  |  |
|                  | Fire safety                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure connections to power facility are established by trained and competent personnel</li> <li>• Ensure construction workforce are trained in firefighting so as to address any fire hazards promptly</li> <li>• A portable fire extinguisher should be used at the site.</li> <li>• Installation of a fire hydrant / water point at site</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Island Council                           | Firefighting equipment should be included as part of equipment inventory of IWRMC | Should be included in the project cost |  |
|                  | Waste Management During Construction Phase | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction waste produced should be reused for the construction of the IWRMC as much as possible. The remaining reusable materials such as (metal bars and roofing sheets) should be</li> </ul>  | Contractor / Island Council (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision) | N/A   | N/A                                    | Should be included in the project cost |

| Project activity                | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended  | Cost estimates | Comments                               |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|
|                                 |  | <p>given to the island community or the island council free of cost.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any remaining construction waste shall be temporarily stored and taken out of the island to a RWMF at the time of demobilizing.</li> <li>• Hazardous waste generated should be collected and stored in sealed containers</li> <li>• Area where hazardous waste is stored should have an impermeable surface (such as concrete layer, metal sheet) and should be clearly marked with warning signs</li> </ul> |   |  |                |  |
| Operation and maintenance phase | Impacts due to waste spillage during transfer of waste from households to the centre | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify correct way in which waste should be left for collection (properly closed bags with no leakage)</li> <li>• Ensure transport vessel carrying the waste carries only a set load</li> <li>• Vessels should be enclosed on all sides to prevent spills</li> </ul>  | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | Operational plan should be prepared and IWRMC should be registered and licensed by EPA as per Waste Management Regulation. | N/A            | Should be included in the project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Setup of appropriate bins at identified locations</li> <li>• Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations)</li> <li>• Provision of all required PPE to the staff of IWRMC</li> <li>• Protective clothing, gloves, respiratory face masks and slip-resistant shoes are recommended for waste transport workers and hard-soled safety shoes for all workers to avoid puncture wounds to the feet.</li> <li>• Noise protection gear such as earmuffs should be provided to all workers operating or working within vicinity of loud equipment</li> <li>• Provision of hard hats for workers operating or working within vicinity of heavy mobile equipment, and at the discharge location for</li> </ul> |   |   |                |          |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts                          | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |  | collection trucks, include provision of hard hats   |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Impacts due to installation and operation of OWC machine | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design and construct an appropriately sized area for machine installation, with curing racks. The area should have an impermeable layer with drains installed to drain any leachate generated</li> <li>• Ensure Bioculum is added at the correct rate to enhance the natural aerobic process</li> <li>• Ensure moisture level while in the machine is kept at required levels for that specific machine</li> <li>• Ensure moisture level of compost while curing on racks is maintained through installation of automatic fogging devices</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |
|                  | Impacts due to machine malfunction                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations and machine maintenance)</li> </ul>   | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Undertake routine maintenance of machinery as per the manual</li> <li>• 1 year stock of bioculum and other spare parts that might be required for the routine functioning of the OWC machine should always be maintained.</li> </ul>   |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Impacts of hazardous waste sorting and storage and disposal to the workers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specific times should be allocated to receive hazardous waste in the facility.</li> <li>• Dedicated area should be marked for collection and storing of hazardous waste.</li> <li>• The floor should be concrete to minimize seepage into ground should there be a spill or an accident.</li> <li>• Chemicals and other hazardous material should be placed in closed containers with proper signage.</li> <li>• Fire extinguishers should be available in close proximity.</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates            | Comments                           |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                  | Impact on groundwater resource due to leachate and wastewater processing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure drains are cleaned regularly to prevent clogs</li> <li>• Organic waste brought to the IWRMC must be prepared for composting / composted on a regular schedule</li> </ul>  | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | Associated with operation   | Associated with operation |                                    |
|                  | Litter, odour and vectors  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sort waste brought to IWRMC and compost organic waste regularly.</li> <li>• Store inorganic waste and other bulk waste in their allocated storage areas</li> <li>• Undertake volume reduction via glass crushing, metal can baling, plastic shredding, wood chipping etc.</li> <li>• Arrange regular disposal of inorganic waste through transportation to the RWMF</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     |   | N/A                       | Should be included in project cost |
|                  | Socio-cultural conflicts   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hiring of locals (especially from within the island community) to operate and manage the IWRMC and implement the Island Waste Management Plan</li> <li>• Establish the Grievance Redress Mechanism given in</li> </ul>   | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | Costs associated with the contract                                    | Not known                 | Should be included in project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended   | Cost estimates | Comments                          |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                  |                                 | <p>this report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.</p>   |   |   |                |                                   |
|                  | Workplace safety                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set up of all required sign boards as per the Waste Management regulation</li> <li>• Ensure all firefighting equipment required for the facility are in place and in good condition</li> <li>• Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, waterproof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)</li> <li>• Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | <p>Fire safety equipment to be supplied and installed as part of the contract:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50KG DCP Trolley (2)</li> <li>• 50LTR Foam Trolley (1)</li> <li>• Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area (1)</li> <li>• Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1)</li> </ul> | N?A            | Should be include in project cost |



| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended                                | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |                                 | wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CO2 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1)</li> </ul> |                |                                    |
|                  | Impact on resources             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare a plan to switch on the compactors and shredders depending on the incoming waste stream to conserve electricity.</li> <li>Ensure that all equipment is serviced and kept clean daily, to reduce the amount of water required for cleaning.</li> <li>Work shall be planned to be carried out during day times.</li> <li>Use solar lights in the premises.</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A  | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |

## 9 Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

Monitoring is the systematic collection of information over a long period of time. It involves the measuring and recording of environmental variables associated with the development impacts. Monitoring is needed to:-

- Compare predicted and actual impacts;
- Test the efficiency of mitigation measures;
- Obtain information about responses of receptors to impacts;
- Enforce conditions and standards associated with approvals;
- Prevent environmental problems resulting from inaccurate predictions;
- Minimize errors in future assessments and impact predictions;
- Make future assessments more efficient;
- Provide ongoing management information; and
- Improve EIA and monitoring process.

Impact and mitigation monitoring are carried out to compare predicted and actual impacts occurring from project activities to determine the efficiency of mitigation measures. This type of monitoring is targeted at assessing human impacts on the natural environment. Impact monitoring is supported by an expectation that at some level anthropogenic impacts become unacceptable and action will be taken to either prevent further impacts or re-mediate affected systems.

Table 12 shows the monitoring work to be carried out for the construction and operational phase of the project. Commitment to carrying out and financing the mitigation and monitoring work is given in the proponent's declaration at the beginning of the report.

**Table 12. Monitoring programme for the project**

| Proposed mitigation measure   | Parameters to be monitored  | Location                      | Measurements  | Frequency of monitoring                       | Responsibility | Cost (MRF) |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-construction phase</b> |   |                               |   |   |                |            |
| Monitor oil spills            | Spill events  | Sea/land                      | Logs of spill events  | After every event                             | Contractor     | N/A        |
| <b>Construction phase</b>     |   |                               |   |   |                |            |
| <b>Groundwater quality</b>    | Temperature, Conductivity, pH, Total Dissolved Solids and Nitrate | Project site and control site | Water samples tested in-situ using probe or sent to competent laboratory if necessary | Once every 2 months during construction phase | Contractor     | 6,000.00   |

|  |  |                                |   |  |                                 |                              |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Workforce health and safety</b>                                     | Daily temperature checks<br><br>General health and wellbeing of workforce      | Project site                   | Logs of any illness amongst workforce   | Daily  | Contractor                      | Part of the contract         |
| <b>Grievance redress mechanism</b>                                     | Monitor grievances by the community or other personnel                         | Whole island                   | Log of grievances filed and how these were handled  | Continuous process   | Island Council / MCEP           | Included in operational cost |
| <b>Operational phase</b>   |  |                                |   |  |                                 |                              |
| <b>Monitor spills during the waste collection and disposal process</b> | Spill assessments during collection, transfer, with IWRMC and transfer to RWMF | IWRMC site and transport route | Logs of spills and type   | Spill logs after every incident                            | IWRMC operator / Island Council | Part of operational cost     |
|  | Littering around the island  | Around the island              | Logs of littering incidents (date, location and type of waste)  | Littering monitoring every 3 months                        |                                 |                              |
| <b>Monitor IWRMC operations</b>  | Waste generated and disposed quantities  | IWRMC                          | Daily logs of waste generated<br><br>Composting logs with details of input/output quantities<br><br>Logs of disposal of inorganic waste | Daily / for every incidence of disposal of inorganic waste | IWRMC operator / Island Council | Part of operational cost     |
| <b>Groundwater quality</b>   | Temperature, Conductivity, pH, Total Dissolved Solids and Nitrate              | Project site and control site  | Water samples tested in-situ using probe or sent to competent laboratory if necessary   | Once every 6 months  | IWRMC operator / Island Council | 4,000.00 (per year)          |
| <b>Grievance redress mechanism</b>                                     | Monitor grievances by the community or other personnel                         | Whole island                   | Log of grievances filed and how these were handled  | Continuous process   | Island Council / MCEP           | Included in operational cost |

## 9.1 Reporting Procedures and Implementation Schedule

The reporting procedures and schedule is for the various monitoring components are given in Table 13 below.

**Table 13. Reporting schedule for the monitoring programme**

| Phase              | Deliverables  | Responsibility                  | Accountability |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Construction phase | Monitoring report (as per format provide by MCEP Safeguards Specialist) submitted every 3 months or earlier based on date of invoice submission by the Contractor which should include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Log of spill events during material transfer</li> <li>• Groundwater quality monitoring reports</li> <li>• Outcomes of grievances filed</li> </ul>  | Contractor                      | MCEP           |
| Operational phase  | Monitoring report submitted once a year (as per format provide by MCEP Safeguards Specialist) which should include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Logs of spill / littering assessments</li> <li>• Waste quantification logs</li> <li>• Compost quantification logs</li> <li>• Groundwater quality monitoring reports</li> <li>• Outcomes of grievances filed</li> </ul> | IWMRC Operator / Island Council | MCEP           |

## 9.2 Cost Estimates and Sources of Funds

The cost estimates for the different mitigation measures and monitoring work are given in Tables 11 and 12 respectively. The Tables also identify the personnel responsible for the implementation of these measures, who will also be responsible for funding these components.

## 9.3 Contract Clauses

Contractual clauses have been identified to ensure that the full implementation of the ESMP which is a requirement of both the World Bank and EPA is carried out during the construction phase of the project. Operation of the facility will be handed over to the Island Council. The Consultant recommends incorporation of the following clauses into the agreement signed with the construction contractor for the project:

1. Contractor should submit a report inclusive of photographic evidence of implementation of mitigation measures such as set up of sign boards, provision of safety gear to workforce at the start of construction
2. Payment invoices must be accompanied with progress reports, which give the following details:

- Work completed to date of invoice
  - Delays faced and reasons for delay
  - Mitigation measures implemented during the time period
  - Environmental impacts observed during the work period and measures taken to correct these impacts
3. Monitoring reports should be submitted in the format required by MCEP, as per the schedule identified in this ESMP. Employer has the right to withhold payment if reports are not submitted as per schedule and in required format
  4. The Employer or the Contractor have the right to terminate the contract, if either party is in violation of any part of the contract. Termination in such instances will be effective immediately from the date of termination.

#### **9.4 Grievance redress mechanism**

The Maldives Clean Environment Project has formulated a Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) for these projects, which would facilitate the receiving and addressing of any grievances which may arise during both the construction and operational phase of the project. The mechanism has two tiers, whereby Tier 1 will be facilitated by the Island Council and Tier 2 by the MCEP.

The Island Council were briefed about the mechanism during the stakeholder consultation meeting held with them regarding the project and operations of the IWRMC. The Council have also been requested to identify a focal point for managing the GRM at Tier 1. Details of focal point identified by the Council are:

- Name: Ali Hafeez
  - Designation: Administrative Officer
  - Contact number: 7992405

Tier 2 will be managed by the MCEP, with the Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist as the focal point.

Table 14 below gives the details of the GRM formulated by MCEP.

**Table 14. Grievance Redress Mechanism for the project, formulated by the PMU**

| <b>Tiers of Grievance Mechanism</b>   | <b>Nodal Person for Contact</b>   | <b>Contact Communication and other facilitation by the project</b>   | <b>Timeframe to address grievance</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| <p>First Tier:<br/>Island Council</p> | <p>Island Council will be the first point of contact for any grievances.</p> <p>The staff designated as the waste management focal point by the island council will manage grievances on behalf of the council.</p> | <p>GRM should be publicly displayed in the construction site as well as the council office. GRM should also be outlined in official website and/or social media pages of Council, ME (and/or the project), including contact details of the nodal person in each tier.</p> <p>Grievances can be addressed informally by contacting the council through email / telephone / in person.</p> <p>If the grievance cannot be resolved informally, an aggrieved party must submit a complaint on the Tier I Complaint Form. A copy of the form (with the council seal) should be provided to the aggrieved party as evidence of receipt.</p> <p>Electronic version of the complaint form should be available from the websites and/or social media pages of ME and the council. Physical copies of the form should be available from the council front office.</p> <p>Council will provide assistance to fill the form for those who cannot write.</p> <p>The council should keep separate registries for informal and formal complaints and maintain records of all complaints received.</p> <p>The council will discuss the matter with all relevant stakeholders (Farmers, Fishermen, School, Health Centre, Women’s group etc.), where deemed necessary and attain views of them. If such meetings are arranged, the date, time, location or venue, list of participants (with contact details) and a summary of the main outcome of the consultation must</p> | <p>15 working days</p>                |

|  |  |   |                 |
|--|--|---|-----------------|
|  |  | <p>be annexed to the written decision issued by the council.</p> <p>If the complaint is resolved within 15 working days, the council must communicate the decision to the aggrieved party in writing. The aggrieved party must acknowledge the receipt of decision and submit their agreement or disagreement with the decision within 10 working days. If no acknowledgement is submitted from the aggrieved party within this period, then the decision will be considered as accepted. If a complaint requires more time to address, this requirement must be communicated to the aggrieved party in writing and the aggrieved party must consent and sign-off the request for the extension to take effect. An extension can be made to an additional 15 working days. The staff designated as the waste management focal point by the island council will manage and provide feedback for grievances submitted to the council.</p> |                 |
| Second Tier:<br>Ministry of Environment (ME) | Environmental and Social Safeguards officer at the Project Management Unit (PMU) | <p>If the grievance cannot be resolved through Tier 1 to the satisfaction of the aggrieved party or if the issue is outside the jurisdiction of the council (issues related to RWMF), an aggrieved party may submit a complaint on the Tier 2 Complaint Form.</p> <p>A copy of the form (with ME seal) should be provided to the aggrieved party as evidence of receipt. Electronic version of the complaint form should be available from the websites and/or social media pages of ME and the council. Physical copies of the form should be available from the council and ME front office.</p> <p>A copy of the Tier 1 Complaint Form should be submitted with the Tier 2 Complaint Form.</p>   | 15 working days |

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p>ME will forward the grievance to PMU.</p> <p>PMU screens the grievance and determine if it's related to MCEP. If it is unrelated, the aggrieved party must be notified in writing and the way forward must be outlined to them including the necessary government institutions to follow up.</p> <p>Environment and Social Safeguards Officer at the PMU will be the contact person in processing a grievance through the Second Tier.</p> <p>PMU will discuss the matter with EPA and other relevant institutions, where deemed necessary and attains views of them. PMU will also arrange site visits and hold onsite discussions and meetings if necessary.</p> <p>The PMU will be responsible to ensure that there is no cost imposed on the aggrieved person, due to the grievance mechanism at the second tier.</p> <p>If the complaint is resolved within 15 working days, the PMU must communicate the decision to the aggrieved party in writing. The aggrieved party must acknowledge the receipt of decision and submit their agreement or disagreement with the decision within 10 working days. If no acknowledgement is submitted from the aggrieved party, then the decision will be considered as accepted.</p> <p>If a complaint requires more time to address, this requirement must be communicated to the aggrieved party in writing and the aggrieved party must consent and sign-off the request for the extension to take effect. An extension can be made to an additional 15 working days.</p> |  |
|--|--|--|--|



|   |   |  |                                       |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|   |   | If the grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the aggrieved party within 15 working days of submission of the grievance to tier 2 then the aggrieved party may notify the ME, in writing, of the intention to move to tier 3.  |                                       |
| Third Tier:<br>Judiciary<br>Power / Assistance<br>to Vulnerable<br>Persons beyond the<br>Project's Grievance<br>Redress Mechanism | Judiciary system is an option for an aggrieved person and/or community in case that the other tiers have not been effective | <p>The legal system is accessible to all aggrieved persons.</p> <p>Assistance from the PMU of MCEP is available only for vulnerable person(s)* as per this grievance mechanism.</p> <p>In cases where vulnerable person(s) are unable to access the legal system, the Attorney General's office will provide legal support to the vulnerable person(s). The PMU must assist the vulnerable person(s) in getting this support from Attorney General's Office. PMU must also ensure that there is no cost imposed on the aggrieved person if the person belongs to the vulnerable groups. The list of vulnerable groups is as defined in the footnote but may be further defined by MEE.</p> <p>The verdict of the Courts will be final.</p> | As per established Judicial Procedure |

\*Vulnerable person(s): A vulnerable person(s) for the purpose of this project is a person who is poor, physically or mentally disabled/handicapped, destitute, disadvantaged for ethnic or social reasons, an orphan, a widow, a person above sixty years of age, or a woman heading a household.

## 10 Training recommendations

During consultations meetings with the Island Council, it was identified that operations of the IWRMC can only be effectively and fully implemented with training of the staff involved in the operations. As a result of this, the ESMP identifies areas where training is required and who the training is targeted for and this is given in Table 15. Consultant would like to note that given that training needs for most of these IWRMC projects would be very similar, some details of the training programme have been sourced from ESMP carried out for upgrading of IWMC in N. Holhudhoo (Zuhair, 2019).

**Table 15. Training requirements for the implementation of the ESMP**

| <b>Training activity</b>   | <b>Participants</b>                | <b>Type of training and content</b>   | <b>Responsibility</b>                                | <b>Scheduling</b>                                | <b>Cost estimates</b> |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| Strengthening the capacity of the contractor on ESMP implementation and reporting. | PMU personnel and Contractor       | Brief of the ESMP and monitoring requirements<br><br>Data to be collected and how to be presented (Format of monitoring report)   | PMU / Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist | Kick off meeting                                 | N/A                   |
| Strengthening PMU's capacity on compliance monitoring                              | All PMU staff involved in the work | Familiarisation with monitoring requirements and monitoring report template   | Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist       | Construction phase                               | N/A                   |
| General awareness on health, safety and environment                                | Construction workforce             | Introduction to the health and safety precautionary measures to be implemented (site safety rules / PPE / emergency response)<br><br>Training in environmentally friendly ways of carrying out construction work with minimal littering | Site Supervisor / Contractor                         | Pre-construction phase<br><br>Construction phase | N/A                   |

|   |                            |  |   |                                     |   |
|---|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
|   |                            | Training in following COVID 19 guidelines at workplace and accommodation.  |   |                                     |   |
| Community Mobilization  | Waste Management Committee | <p>Introduction (Refresher) to the Waste Management Regulation, Policy and Guidelines</p> <p>Introduction (Refresher) to the Island Waste Management Plan and Waste Management Committee</p> <p>Training in ways to segregate waste at household level</p> <p>Training in marketing of compost product</p> | Communication Specialist of MCEP  | Pre-construction phase              | <p>Travel cost of facilitators</p> <p>Designing and printing of training materials and workshop costs</p> |
| Operation and Maintenance training of the OWC machine and curing system | IWMRC staff                | <p>Introduction to compost preparation using organic waste</p> <p>Step by step guidance on mechanical composting using aerobic systems</p> <p>Step by step guidance to use of the organic waste converter machine</p>  | <p>Zone-5 Project Coordinator of MCEP</p> <p>WMPCD</p> <p>Island Council</p> <p>Communications Specialist of MCEP</p> | Prior to commencement of operations | <p>Travel cost of trainer</p> <p>Developing and printing of Training Manual</p>                           |

|                                       |             |  |                       |                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Fire safety training and fire drills. | IWRMC staff | Introduction to potential hazard scenarios and fire safety<br><br>Training in use of fire safety equipment on the site<br><br>Emergency response and evacuation plan and drill | PMU/ MCEP<br><br>MNDF | Prior to commencement of operations | Travel cost of trainer<br><br>Developing and printing of Training Manual |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

## **11 Contingency plans**

The following contingency plan is proposed in case that the project planning, construction and operation as scheduled have not been met due to unforeseen circumstances such as failure to meet specific performance criteria established by law or necessary for the project to meet its commitments in the ESMP and including responses to natural and other risks identified and mitigated in the ESMP. The project related risks and mitigation measures addressed in the report are mainly environmental and socio economic. The significance of environmental and other impacts identified through RIAM are low negative and failure to or deviation from the proposed mitigation measure will not significantly affect the outcome of the project from impact on natural environment and in the worst-case scenario the island waste management system defaults to current status quo. Nevertheless, the following sections highlights proposed measures in the event the upgraded facility and its operations are interrupted.

### **11.1 Natural Disasters**

Natural disaster such as earthquakes are rare in the Maldives. However, the risk of flooding associated with extreme weather such as storm surges and heavy rain is notable. Climate change risks such as sea level rise is projected as long term and such future risks are high with respect to the low elevation of islands in the Maldives.

This ESMP has not addressed potential risks to the project with respect to project design. It appears, from the limited information made available with regard to architectural design of the layout of the facility from the proponent, that the design has not included project sea level risk mitigation factor into the design, somewhat considered for critical infrastructures as general policy (legally not required by law or regulation as yet). That been said, it is challenging to identify what becomes a critical infrastructure or not as any infrastructure (public or private) are equally vulnerable to flooding.

Locally applicable regulation such as EIA regulation requires for all development project to ensure that a minimum 20m vegetation buffer be maintained. The location of this project conforms to that requirement. Additionally, it may be important to review the design of the facility to assess whether the design has considered climate proofing (e.g. flooding risks) as part of the design. If not, identify potential costs involved for such design so that future projects of similar nature consider such cost if they are feasible or important as part of national sustainable development strategy.

## 11.2 Disruptions to operation of the facility

Few aspects may be associated with potential destruction to the operation of the facility. These include;

- Breakdown of the machinery
- Components required for optimal processing of organic waste not available
- Staff not appropriately trained to operate the machinery

Breakdown of the machinery is often associated with lack of routine maintenance services that are required for any machinery. Hence the facility operator should ensure that adequate supply of materials are stocked at site so that any minor breakdown or disruption to the operation of the machinery is immediately or quickly addressed. Required routine services to the machinery or other equipment or vehicle should be followed according to the operation manuals and guidelines. The facility or operation supervisor shall ensure such protocols are maintained through proper logs and documentations.

Interruption to the operations of vehicles and machinery is also associated with lack of or inadequate training provided to the machinery operators. Adequate training provided to the operators of the machinery or equipment is thus essential. Hired staff shall be based on optimal technical qualifications. If technical qualification are not available due to local human resources capacity that project shall include training to the staff hired prior to the facility become operational.

In case of interruption to the operation of the facility, place for storage of the unprocessed waste at the site should be established by an agreed SOPs established as part of the operation of the facility, between stakeholders of the project. Such shall be agreed by;

- Formulation of agreements with the facility operator, island council and ME to agree on a procedure to handle waste in case of emergency
- Transport the waste to nearby island where such facility is operational until operational issues are rectified
- Ensure appropriate and secured finance is made available in the operational budget.

## 12 Stakeholder consultation

Stakeholder consultations with relevant personnel, as identified in the TOR for the ESMP, was carried out as online meetings, telephone conversations and through a short survey of households.

Key stakeholders identified in the TOR are:

- Island Council of L. Dhanbidhoo
- Environmental Protection Agency
- FENAKA Corporation Limited
- Health Protection Agency
- Ministry of National Planning, Housing and Infrastructure and Maldives Land and Survey Authority (MLSA)
- Maldives National Defense Force
- Women’s Development Committee of the island
- Community Consultation or Household Survey on their perception of the project
- Ministry of Environment / MCEP

Table 16 gives details of the discussion points of the different stakeholder consultation meetings. Details of personnel consulted with are given in Appendix 11.

**Table 16. Outcomes of the consultation meetings**

| Meeting details   | Discussion points and feedback (in italics)  |
|---|--|
| <p>Consultation with the Island Council and FENAKA Corporation (Dhanbidhoo branch)</p> <p>Date: 14<sup>th</sup> February 2021</p> <p>Meeting held via Google meet</p> | <p>EIA Consultant enquired about the waste management plan of the island and current waste management practices</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>A waste management plan has been formulated and will be shared with the Consultant. It has not been implemented as yet due to difficulties in managing waste. They had had discussions with Parley for the oceans regarding disposal of plastic waste (during LECReD project). However, as they had to transport the waste themselves, this proved to be difficult.</i></li> <li>• <i>At present waste is disposed at 4 areas of the island and not managed. All waste is disposed at the shoreline and ends up polluting the environment. The piles are burnt periodically and this is done by the Women’s Development committee who also undertake cleaning of all public areas.</i></li> </ul> <p>EIA Consultant explained the proposed work and shared the location and enquired about their concerns/ comments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The proposed project is very useful and much needed, so as to reduce the impact of waste on the environment. Once they get the proper infrastructure and equipment, they will be able to properly manage the waste generated on the island. Hence, council is in full support of the project.</i></li> </ul> |

- *The location has also been finalized through consultation with the council and community and everyone is in support of the location being used for the project.*
- *As far as the council is aware, there is not much vegetation at the plot. There might be 4 Coconut palms, but no vegetation that requires compensation. The farming activity being carried out at the plot is not through official land allocation for the purpose and the present user has been informed about the proposed project and the need for clearance of the plot. He has also been given a grace period of about 5 months and hence the Council does not feel that he needs to be given any compensation at present.*
- *All trainings required have to be given to the staff, including firefighting training. The head office for the region are planning to carry out a training for islands in the coming weeks as well.*

EIA Consultant explained the Grievance Redress Mechanism and explained the responsibility of the Council in implementing this mechanism

- *The council had not been previously informed about the Grievance Redress Mechanism and requested the document to be shared with them. They will identify a focal point and inform Consultant accordingly*

EIA Consultant enquired about existing utilities on the island

- *The power facility is undergoing an upgrade at present and by April will be able to cater to loads of upto 400kW. At present, peak load is about 170kW. The additional load due to IWRMC operations can also be catered to by the capacity after upgrade. However, a cable will have to be laid to the IWRMC plot from the powerhouse.*
- *The island does not have a RO plant and water will need to be sourced through groundwater usage*
- *The existing sewerage network is badly damaged and FENAKA is currently having discussions regarding this system.*

EIA consultant enquired why the existing WMC on the island is not being used for the project

- *Existing WMC is too close to the shoreline and was constructed at the site even though there were concerns regarding this even at the time. Hence, during this project formulation, proposed location was selected after consultations with relevant parties including EPA who also stated that the location of present WMC was not suitable.*

EIA consultant enquired about NGOs on the island and their role in waste management

- *There are no active NGOs on the island at present. There are few sports groups, although they are also not active.*



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Consultation with the Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>Date: 12<sup>h</sup> January 2021</p> <p>Meeting held via Googlemeet</p> | <p>EIA Consultant enquired about the licensing requirements for operating island waste management centers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Operation License needs to be acquired for the vehicles and vessels used for transport of waste from one place to another.</i></li> <li>• <i>Operation Permits are given to operate the waste management center upon submission of waste management plans.</i></li> <li>• <i>All waste management practices should be in accordance with the guidelines provided in the waste management regulation</i></li> </ul> <p>EIA Consultant enquired about the duration of the operation permits issued:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The duration depends on the method of waste management planned for that island. It may be 5 years, 2 years or even 1 year. The duration is determined after reviewing the waste management plan.</i></li> <li>• <i>The permits can also be renewed with completion of terms.</i></li> </ul> <p>EIA consultant enquired if there would be any inspection carried out by the EPA before renewing operating permits of the centers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>EPA will carry out an inspection and decide on renewal of permit.</i></li> </ul> <p>EIA Consultant enquired if EPA has any comments on the design of the waste management centers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>There are no specific design requirements yet from EPA. The participant noted that the drawings shared were not very clear and to send clear drawings for them to review.</i></li> </ul> <p>Meeting was ended with no further comments. It was agreed to share the drawings for their review.</p> |
| <p>Consultation with the MNPHI / MLSA</p> <p>Date: 11<sup>h</sup> January 2021</p> <p>Meeting held via Googlemeet</p>                    | <p>Meeting was held with participant from Land use planning department. EIA Consultant briefed the participant about the project and enquired whether they had any issues with respect to the area allocated for the project site. EIA Consultant also informed that the Client had already received letters from MLSA, approving the locations (for at least majority of the islands) and agreed to send a list of islands for which letters had been received.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Participants of the meeting stated that if approval had already been given, then they had no further comments or issues. They further stated that once the list is shared with them, they will also discuss with MLSA and communicate their comments to the consultant in writing.</i></li> </ul>  |
| <p>Consultation with Women's Development Committee (WDC)</p> <p>14<sup>th</sup> February 2021 via Google meet</p>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The Consultant explained about the project and enquired about their views on the current system of waste management and about the proposed project</i></li> <li>• <i>At present waste is disposed to 4 locations of the island, where all waste except kitchen waste is disposed through open burning. Kitchen waste is disposed to the sea on all sites except near the harbour/jetty area. Waste is disposed by individuals. The cleaning of the areas and burning of waste is carried out by the WDC.</i></li> <li>• <i>All other waste, although segregated is disposed to the same areas</i></li> </ul>  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The existing WMC was constructed about 8 years ago, but since there was no means to properly manage the waste at the location, the community has stopped using the WMC. At the time, 2 members of the WDC would maintain and manage the centre each week. Waste was sorted and segregated. However, the lack of machinery to properly manage the waste made it difficult</i></li> <li>• <i>The WDC is fully in support of the proposed project and feel that it would be very beneficial. Waste collection could be undertaken for a fee of about MRF 100 (whatever fee is set, it should be sufficient for properly operating and managing the centre). They are also in support of the proposed location and request to expedite the project.</i></li> <li>• <i>WDC members felt that once the new IWRMC operations are in place and jobs open up, women will also apply for some of the jobs</i></li> </ul>  |
| <p>Consultation with MNDF</p> <p>Date: 28<sup>th</sup> January 2021</p> <p>Meeting held via Googlemeet</p> | <p>Meeting was held with personnel from the fire safety and training departments of MNDF. EIA Consultant briefed the participant about the project and stated that main points of discussion for the meeting was with respect to fire safety and willingness of MNDF to assist in training the IWRMC operators on firefighting.</p> <p>EIA Consultant enquired whether they had any concerns about the project from a fire safety / hazards aspect.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Since there is no fuel storage on site or use of fuel for any purpose on the site, they had no major concerns</i></li> <li>• <i>Some drawings for these centres have been shared with MNDF. Request to send all drawings, inclusive of fire safety measures to them for their approval.</i></li> <li>• <i>Recommend formulating a firefighting and fire safety plan prior to project commencement, so that in the instance of a fire incidence, personnel are well aware of how to handle the situation.</i></li> <li>• <i>The plan should include details of firefighting team, leading staff, equipment details, assembly points and emergency contact numbers. The plan should be approved by MNDF fire department.</i></li> <li>• <i>Fire hydrant or water point to be established on site and a water pump should be added to the list of firefighting equipment to be sourced for the site. This will be used for handling of any major fire events.</i></li> </ul> <p>EIA Consultant enquired about the willingness of MNDF personnel to give the required training for the workforce of the IWRMC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The MNDF regional branch at L. Kahdhoo, F. Nilandhoo and Dh. Kudahuvadhoo can undertake the trainings for the IWRMC staff of Faafu, Dhaalu, Thaa and Laamu atoll as required by the proponent. Ministry should send a formal request to MNDF to this effect and the public affairs department of MNDF will arrange the trainings.</i></li> </ul> <p>Meeting adjourned with no further questions or queries on either sides.</p> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Ministry of Environment / MCEP</p>  | <p>A formal consultation/meeting with the project PMU was held at the Inception stage.</p> <p>Regular communications have also been carried out via phone or email throughout the report formulation process, which also includes communications regarding project progress, delays, request for information.</p>  |
| <p>Consultation with Adam Yoosuf (Farmer)</p> <p>Date: 30<sup>th</sup> March 2021</p> <p>Meeting held via telephone conversation</p>   | <p>Consultant briefed about the project and enquired whether Mr. Adam Yoosuf was aware of the site allocation for IWRMC and whether he had been informed by the Council about clearing the site</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Adam Yoosuf stated that he was aware the site had been allocated for the purpose, though Council had not informed him to clear the site. But council had informed to clear any farming plots which fall on the path of the main road to the site.</i></li> <li>• <i>He does not major grievances about having to clear the site, as he knows that the land belongs to the Council.</i></li> <li>• <i>The crops at the site are short-lived crops, such as watermelon, banana, snake gourd etc. and can be harvested soon. Hence, he would not have a significant loss by clearing the site. His only concern is the loss of half of his farming area, though as earlier said he accepts this, as the land area belongs to the Council. He requests to shift the plot by about 10 feet to the east, if possible. There is no land available on the island for farming activities now, as many people have cleared areas and started farming activities as in income earning activity, during COVID 19 pandemic.</i></li> </ul>        |
| <p>Consultation with Island Council (project focal point Ali Hafeez), following consultation with Mr. Adam Yoosuf</p> <p>Date: 30<sup>th</sup> March 2021</p> <p>Meeting held via telephone conversation</p> | <p>A followup consultation with the Island Council was held on the same day, after consultation with Mr. Adam Yoosuf. Consultant informed the Council about his request to shift the plot by 10ft to the east and enquired whether this was possible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Council informed that it would not be possible to shift the plot boundary, as this would then not meet the required 20m offset from vegetation line.</i></li> <li>• <i>Council informed that they had made an announcement in January 2021, to all farming to clear the lands (falling on site and road). They will still give an additional grace period for Mr. Adam Yoosuf to clear the site (up until 1 month before work commences at the site).</i></li> <li>• <i>The main road to the site is being cleared at present (different project of which the Council is the proponent). Almost 70% of the work has been completed to date. Owners of palms and trees which needed to be removed have already been compensated by the Council. they were also given the opportunity to cut down their own trees/palms for their use (timber). Council will share details of compensation made to the owners, as well as photos of the main road clearance work.</i></li> </ul> |

*Note: Meeting request were made to Health Protection Agency with numerous followups, though a meeting has not been scheduled to date (copies of email communications given in Appendix 12).*

## 12.1 Results of the Household survey

A household survey was undertaken to assess the perception of the community with regards to the current waste management practice and their willingness to pay for a proper waste management system. Survey forms were sent to the Island Council so as to enable the household survey data collection (copy of survey form is given in Appendix 13). Questions were asked about their waste segregation methods, waste disposal methods for both biodegradable and non-biodegradable waste and their perception on the location and size of proposed IWRMC. A total of 10 households took part in the survey, which is approximately 7% of households on the islands. Key findings of the survey include:

- On average, all households produce more non-biodegradable waste than biodegradable waste.
- All respondents reported to disposing of non-biodegradable waste to the garbage dump, while biodegradable waste is disposed at the shoreline which is the allowed practice on the island at present
- Waste segregation at household level is currently not undertaken by any of the households
- The council at present is not implementing waste collection from island and waste disposal is carried out by the households themselves. Hence no fee is collected from the households.
- Majority of respondents were not happy with the location of the existing waste management centre, though they did not cite a reason for this and all respondents felt that the existing facility was too small for proper waste management.
- None of the respondents felt that work at the proposed IWRMC would have an impact on the residential area, possibly due to the distance of the site from the residential area.
- All respondents stated that one of the best mitigation measures for any impacts due to waste management site would be to implement regular removal of undisposed waste from the island.

## **13 Gender Empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action Plan**

Traditionally cleaning the roads, houses and waste collection and disposal are carried out mostly by women. With establishment of waste management centres with machinery and facilities in some islands, the activities related to waste management are not only a responsibility of women but men are also actively involved in the process. In most islands with waste management systems in place, women are mostly involved at household level; in cleaning and waste segregation, whereas men are involved in collecting waste from the households and managing the waste at the waste management centres.

As per most recent reports of registered population of the island 51% of the population are men and 49 % are women (Secretariat of Dhanbidhoo Council, 2021). Currently 69% of the households are headed by women whereas 31% is headed by men (as per island council). From the consultations carried out to discuss the proposed project, it was evident that women play the lead role in the waste management of the island at present. Management of the waste disposal sites including burning of waste, cleaning of households, island roads and public areas are carried out by women.

The Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Framework and Resettlement Policy Framework for the MCEP consists of a Gender Development Plan which identifies Gender Issues, Strategies and Proposed activities relevant to the project (MEE, 2016). As this is the basis for the formulation of a Gender Action Plan for the components under the MCEP and hence is of significant relevance to the proposed project, the Gender Development Plan has been directly sourced from Zuhair (2021) and is given in Table 17 below.

As highlighted in the Gender Development Plan, in general, currently women feel they are excluded from the opportunities of being part of the waste management system, and they have suggestions that would help in management of waste at the island. Based on the findings listed in the Gender Development Plan and the findings from the consultations, a Gender Action Plan is proposed as given in Table 18.

**Table 17. Gender Development Plan as in the ESMF for the MCEP (sourced from Zuhair, 2021)**

| <b>Gender issues</b>   | <b>Strategy</b>  | <b>Proposed Activities</b>   |
|--|--|--|
| Lack of awareness  | Awareness campaign about the project for the community focusing on the vulnerable group including women.   | Formation of women groups around specific project areas.<br><br>Share information about the project benefits with local community.   |
| Low Level of literacy  | Support functional literacy campaign and develop extension programs to take the benefits from the project as per the needs of illiterates.   | Undertake literacy programs as built- in activities coordinated with literacy programs.<br>Develop the implementing strategies to communicate real time information specifically for economically weaker section.<br><br>Develop audio-visual aids and documentary for training programs about the project for illiterate women groups.                    |
| Excluded from opportunities because of social boundaries as a result low level of participation in decision making process | Rapport building with Women Development Office at District or local level involving them in Program.<br><br>Gender sensitization to all stakeholders including project entities.<br><br>Ensure Women's participation during meetings, project implementation and monitoring. | Carry out meetings and interaction program with and orientation to women in the community.<br><br>Conduct leadership training for women members of commodity groups.   |
| Lack of knowledge / access to technical knowhow  | Promote need based technical awareness and support services.   | Organize training on technologies.<br><br>Provide opportunities of exposure or study visit to women's group to develop their leadership capacity.  |
| Disparity in Wages   | Accord Priority Employment to women in project generated construction activities.<br><br>Promote equal wages for equal work.   | Inform women groups regarding proposed construction works.<br><br>Identify women interested to Work; assess their skills and involve them as per their capabilities.<br><br>Monitor women wage rate and do the needful to ensure wage equality for similar type of construction works.<br><br>Inclusion of the above elements in the contractors' document |

**Table 18. Gender Action Plan for the project**

| <b>Gender Activity/Action Plan</b>   | <b>Performance Indicators / Targets</b>  | <b>Responsibility</b>   | <b>Timeline</b>   |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Outcome: L. Dhanbidhoo IWRMC is established with the required environmental and social safeguards as per the existing laws and regulations of the Maldives and the World Bank’s Safeguard Policies   |  |                         |                   |
| Output 1: Promote gender equality in employment and income   |  |                         |                   |
| 1.1 Ensure both genders gain employment and economic benefit during the construction and implementation phase of the project.<br><br>This may include, but not be limited to architects, quantity surveyors, human resource managers, procurement experts, waste management experts and engineer, fire and safety personnel, heavy duty vehicle drivers, operators and machines. | 1.1.1 Include a minimum of 30% female staff in the construction of the project (2021 baseline: 0)  | Island council          | 2021              |
|  | 1.1.2 Include a minimum of 50% female staff in the implementation of the project (2021 baseline: 0)  | Island council          | 2021              |
| Output 2: Promote gender equality in capacity building and training  |  |                         |                   |
| 2.1 Ensure trainings conducted for the staff of the waste management center including training for operation of various vehicles and machines, will be conducted for both male and female staff.   | 2.1.1 Include participation from both genders with a minimum of 30% females in all trainings conducted as part of the project (2021 baseline: 0)   | Ministry of Environment | 2021 – 2022       |
| Output 3: Ensure safety and protection from sexual harassment for all staff  |  |                         |                   |
| 3.1 Ensure safety of both male and female workers as per the health and safety measures and policies in place  | 3.1.1. Ensure strict policies are in place in order to prevent acts of sexual harassment among the workers and/or by any member of the workers towards someone in the community (2021 baseline: 0) | Ministry of Environment | 2021 – 2022       |
|  |  | Ministry of Environment | 2021 - continuous |

|   |   |   |                   |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
|   | 3.1.2 Ensure strict actions are taken against those who violate such health and safety regulations and policies               | Island council                            |                   |
| Output 4: Gender equal participation in decision making   |   |   |                   |
| 4.1 Ensure gender equality in decision making level including but may not be limited to architects, quantity surveyors, human resource management experts, waste management experts and engineers, fire and safety personnel, heavy duty vehicle drivers operators and machinery. | 4.1.1 Include a minimum of 30% females at decision making level (2021 baseline: 0).   | Ministry of environment<br>Island council | 2021 – continuous |
| 4.2 Ensure equal representation of men and women in public consultations with regards to the project.<br><br>This will ensure key decisions regarding the project are made in consultation with both genders.   | 4.1.2 Include 50% of women in any public consultations held with regards to waste management in the island 2021 baseline: 0). | Ministry of environment<br>Island council | 2021 - continuous |



## 14 Conclusion

The findings of this assessment for the formulation of an Environmental and Social Management Plan for the proposed project by the Ministry of Environment through the Maldives Clean Environment Project to establish a full-fledged IWRMC and facilitate piloting of in-vessel composting in Dhanbidhoo show that the project has low negative impacts on the environment. The process followed to identify environmental impacts associated with project was Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) which is based on standard definition of importance assessment criteria, with semi quantitative values for each of these criteria, to provide an accurate and independent score (environmental value) for each condition.

The environmental score for the project is of positive and negative. Positive changes that are of importance (highest positive environmental score) are;

1. Benefits to the island community (both social and economic) due to improved waste management practices and operation of the facility
2. Changes to the environment due to improved waste processing methods

Negative changes or impacts that are of significance (highest negative environmental score) are;

1. Impacts due to sorting and storage of hazardous waste
2. Health and safety risks to the workers during construction and operational work
3. Air pollution due to emissions associated with construction machinery

Lesser negative impacts from the project includes impacts on the environment due to need for removal of the few vegetation within the plot and accidental spills during transfers and material handling. The distance of the project site from the residential area aids to minimize a lot of impacts due to the project, such as that due to noise and air pollution and other disturbances. The land area allocated for the project has been approved by MLSA. Although the land is at present being used by a resident for farming, this was not through official leasing of the plot and he has also been informed about the project and asked to clear the land.

The proposed method of composting, which will be done in the machine itself is predicted to have minimal negative impacts as it greatly overcomes the issues faced by other methods of composting such as windrow-composting. On the other hand, it has several benefits, some of which that have been reported are:

- Simple and convenient to operate without the need for constant attention;
- Short processing times ensures economic in use with low energy consumption;

- Requires minimal maintenance;
- Beneficial to the environment;
- Overcomes the problems of odour, leachate generation and ground water contamination associated with traditional methods of waste disposal

Stakeholder consultations carried out as part of the project showed support for the project overall, with great emphasis on expedited project commencement, especially by the Island Council and community. Consultations were also held with the individual carrying out farming activities at the plot. The Council stated that the plot allocation had been done through consultation with community and the farming activity at site was not through official leasing of the plot for the purpose. Hence, the individual would not require compensation. Furthermore, he as well as all others who have plots along the main roads to the site were asked to clear the sites, after being given a grace period of about 5 months. The individual carrying out farming at the plot also stated that he was aware that the site was allocated for IWRMC construction and had no major grievances about having to clear the site. His only concern is the loss of half of his farming area. The crops at the site are short-lived crops and can be harvested soon before he clears the site. The Consultant hence recommends giving an additional grace period. The Council also agrees to an additional grace period and will consider the harvestability of the crops at the plot, though the site has to be cleared as soon as all crops currently at site have been harvested (latest by 1 month prior to work commencement). This has also been addressed in the mitigation plan for the project.

A household survey was undertaken to assess the perception of the community with regards to the current waste management practice and their willingness to pay for a proper waste management system. Results of the survey showed that on average, all households produce more non-biodegradable waste than biodegradable waste. Waste segregation at household level is not implemented at present and since they had not been introduced to the IWMP, they did not have a view on fee for waste collection.

Mitigation measures considered for the various impacts predicted for the project include:

- Transplant palms removed from the plot at empty area adjacent to site
- Replant 2 palms for every palm which needs to be cut down at the allocated area
- Compensation of owners of the palms/ trees which need to be removed
- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of machinery and materials during both construction and operational phase
- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of waste during collection and disposal during operational phase
- Provision of all protective gear to workers during both construction and operations

- Implementation of the Grievance Redress Mechanism which has been formulated by the proponent, both during construction and operations

Mitigation measures have also been discussed for the alternative methods discussed in the report. However, should the proponent decide at a later stage to choose one of the alternative methods, rather than the selected option in this report, the Consultant stresses the importance of getting environmental clearance for the change in design and scope through a separate document, as the process would require consultations with the Council amongst other additional information.

Monitoring programme identified in the report will enable the proponent to assess whether the mitigation measures which have been identified in the report are effective. Early identification of negative impacts will enable the proponent to rectify the course of activities.

In order to further minimise and manage environmental and social impact associated with the project the following are recommended:

1. Adherence to all relevant legislations, regulations, guidelines and standards during construction and operation of the IWRMC;
2. Establish environmental and occupational health and safety procedures for all relevant components;
3. Installation of renewable energy sources at IWRMC, such as solar panels to source power for operations;
4. Carryout awareness raising campaigns to increase awareness of the general public regarding proposed work
5. Ensure all trainings identified under the Training programme of this report are properly implemented so as to ensure proper implementation of the project at all phases.
6. Encourage greater participation of women, especially during operational stage
7. Ensure proper supervision and inspection of the IWRMC at regular intervals

In the context of the above conclusions and recommendations, with due consideration to the environmental components identified above and the extent of the project activities and their likely and predicted impacts identified, with proposed mitigation measures and monitoring followed, it is concluded that the project is feasible and justified. Furthermore, the positive benefits due to the project, both to the environment and island community outweigh the negative effects on the environment during the project.

## **Acknowledgements**

The consultant acknowledges the contribution provided by the team members in this report for the valuable contribution to the report and especially at the field. The consultant also acknowledges the assistance provided by the PMU of MCEP. Appreciation also to the Island Council of Dhanbidhoo, especially the focal point for the project, Ali Hafeez for their continuous assistance during the project report formulation and survey work.

CVs of team members are given below.

## Curriculum Vitae

**Position** Environmental Consultant

**Name** Shahaama Abdul Sattar

**Address** G. Helengeli, Lily Magu  
Male', Rep. of Maldives

**Contact** Mobile: +9607904985  
Email: [shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv](mailto:shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv)  
[shahaama.sattar@gmail.com](mailto:shahaama.sattar@gmail.com)

**Date of Birth** 30 September 1980

**Nationality** Maldivian

**Education** **Master of Science (MSc)** in Fisheries Biology and Fisheries Management, University of Bergen. Bergen, Norway, 2004 - 2006  
**Bachelor of Science (BSc.)**, The Flinders University of South Australia, Adelaide, South Australia, 1999 - 2001

**Membership of Professional Associations** Small Island Research Group (SIRG) Maldives, Vice President

**Countries of Work Experience** Maldives

**Languages** **Dhivehi** Mother tongue  
**English** Fluent

### Employment Record

**From: 2008 - 2011**

Employer: Marine Research Centre, Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture, Male', Maldives.  
Position: Fisheries Biologist

**From: 2006 to 2008**

Employer: Marine Research Centre, Ministry of Fisheries Agriculture and Marine Resources, Male', Maldives.  
Position: Senior Research Officer

**From: 2002 – 2004**

Employer: Marine Research Centre, Ministry of Fisheries Agriculture and Marine Resources, Male', Maldives.  
Position: Research Officer

**Line of work at MRC included:**

Assessment of the reef and grouper fisheries of Maldives, with surveys to monitor fisheries and fish species behavior. Compilation and analysis of data, for regular reviews and reporting and formation of management recommendations. Key role in the formulation of the Grouper Fisheries Management Plan / Grouper Fisheries and Export Regulation

Focal point for the IUCN funded project on identification of reef fish spawning aggregations in the Maldives through fishermen interviews (2007)

Secretariat and key organizer – Indian Ocean Cetacean Symposium 2009

Project Partner for Maldives for the Darwin Initiative Coral Reef Fish Project, Maldives

MRC Focal Point for the Atoll Ecosystem Conservation Programme, Ministry of Housing and Environment (2009 – 2011)

Participated in the Biodiversity Valuation survey of Baa Atoll Maldives carried out by AEC project and IUCN

**From: May 2011 – Dec 2012**

Employer: Darwin Reef Fish Project / Marine Research Centre (Maldives) and Marine Conservation Society (UK)

Position: Consultant, Darwin Reef Fish Project (4 year joint collaboration between MRC and MCS, UK)

Assess the various reef fisheries (grouper, aquarium and food fisheries) of the Maldives and aims to establish management plans for these fisheries. Provision of technical support and assistance to the project staff and MRC in implementing the project and formulation of the management plans.

**From: July 2011 – Dec 2011**

Employer: Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project

Position: BOBLME Sharks Working Group Coordinator

Coordinator for the Sharks WG of BOBLME project, and work with the focal points in the member countries, to assist in the formulation and implementation of their National Plans of Action for Sharks.

**From: June 2011 to Present**

Employer: Land and Marine Environmental Resource Group Pvt Ltd

Position: Environmental Consultant

**Workshops/Seminars Participated**

15-21 March 2003 - Training Workshop on the Implementation of Multilateral Agreements in the Conservation of Biodiversity with special focus on Marine Biodiversity. Kushiro, Japan

14-16 November 2006 – Sixth William R. and Lenore Mote International Symposium – Life history in Fisheries Ecology and Management. Sarasota, Florida

03-05 March 2008 – Olhugiri and Dhigalihaa Protected Areas Management Planning Workshop. Eydhafushi, Maldives

11 March 2008 – Applying the Ecosystem Approach to managing Atoll Ecosystems in the Maldives. Hulhule Island Hotel, Maldives

24-26 March 2008 – Regional Consultation on Preparation of Management Plans for Shark Fisheries. Beruwela, Sri Lanka

17-19 June 2008 – Workshop on Assessment and Management of the Offshore Resources of

South and Southeast Asia. Bangkok, Thailand

22-23 March 2009 – BOBP-IGO National Workshop on Monitoring, Control and Surveillance in Marine Fisheries. Male', Maldives

18 – 20 July 2009 – Indian Ocean Cetacean Symposium 2009. Paradise Island Resort and Spa, Maldives.

09-11 August 2009 – Second Regional Consultation on Preparation of Management Plans for Shark Fisheries. Kulhudhuffushi, Maldives

24-25 February 2010 – BOBLME Project – National Inception Workshop, Male', Maldives

2-3 June 2010 – BOBP-IGO Technical Advisory Committee – 5<sup>th</sup> Meeting, Male', Maldives

13-14 September 2010 – BOBLME Fisheries Assessment Working Group – 1<sup>st</sup> Meeting, Bangkok, Thailand

14-16 December 2010 – EWS-WWF 2<sup>nd</sup> Marine Conservation Forum for the Gulf Region In partnership with the Pew Environment Group – Local Actions for Global Challenges, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

18-19 January 2011 – Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project – Workshop on the Status of Marine Managed Areas in the Bay of Bengal, Penang, Malaysia

5-7 July 2011 – Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project – First meeting of the BOBLME Sharks Working Group, Male', Maldives

7-8 September 2011 – Workshop to formulate the Grouper Fisheries Management Plan, DRFP/MRC, Male', Maldives

15-17 September 2011 – SEAFDEC Special Meeting on Sharks Information Collection in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, Thailand

10 April 2014 - Stakeholder Consultation to present the National Plan of Action on the Conservation and Management of Sharks (NPOA-Sharks), Male', Maldives

## **Publications**

Sattar, S. A., Najeeb, A., Islam, F., Afzal, M. S. and Wood, E. (2012) Management of the grouper fishery of the Maldives, *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> International Coral Reef Symposium, Cairns, Australia, 9-13 July 2012, Session 13E* (in press)

Ushan, M., Wood, E., Saleem, M. and Sattar, S. A (2012) Maldives Sharkwatch Report for 2009 - 2010, *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> International Coral Reef Symposium, Cairns, Australia, 9-13 July 2012, Session 13D* (in press)

Sattar, S. A., Andréfouët, S., Ahsan, M., Adam, M. S., Anderson, C. R. and Scott, L (2012) Status of the Coral Reef Fishery in an Atoll under tourism development: the case of Central Maldives, *Atoll Research Bulletin 590*: 163-186

Sattar, S. A., Amir, H. and Adam, M. S. (2012) Reef fish tagging programme – Baa Atoll Pilot project, *Atoll Research Bulletin 590*: 187-200

BOBLME (2011) Report of the BOBLME Sharks Working Group, 5-7 July 2011, Male' Maldives,

*Prepared for the Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project by Sattar, S. A. and Anderson, R. C. Saleem, M., Sattar, S. A. (2009) Study on post-tsunami restoration and conservation projects in Maldives, Prepared for the International Union for Conservation of Nature.*

Tamelander, J., Sattar, S., Campbell, S., Hoon, V., Arthur, R., Patterson E. J.K., Satapoomin, U., Chandi, M., Rajasuriya, A. and Samoilys, M. (2009) Reef fish spawning aggregation in the Bay of Bengal: Awareness and Occurrence, *Proceedings of the 11th International Coral Reef Symposium, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, 7-11 July 2008, Session 22*

Sattar, S. A., Jørgensen, C., Fiksen, Ø. (2008) Fisheries Induced Evolution of Energy and Sex Allocation. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 83(1): 235-250

Sattar, S. A. (2008) Review of the Reef fishery of the Maldives, Marine Research Centre, Male', Maldives. 62 pp

Sattar, S. A. and M. S. Adam (2005) Review of the Grouper fishery of the Maldives with additional notes on the Faafu Atoll fishery. Marine Research Centre, Male', Maldives. 54 pp

### **Environmental Impact Assessments Reports and other studies**

The following are a selected list of the projects I have been involved in as an environmental consultant at LaMer Group Pvt Ltd.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA for development of domestic airport facility at Funadhoo, Shaviyani Atoll                         |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2018  |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Funadhoo, Shaviyani Atoll, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Regional Airports, Ministry of Tourism  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Development of domestic airport facility at Funadhoo  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member   |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report   |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA for agricultural development project at Hulhidhoo, Vaavu Atoll                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2017  |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Hulhidhoo, Vaavu Atoll, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Aarah Investments Pvt Ltd   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Development of Hulhidhoo as a mix-use island with an agricultural (hydroponics) and tourism component |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member   |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report   |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA for development of 100 bed hospital at Addu City  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2017  |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Addu City, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Redevelopment of Equatorial Convention Centre as a 100 bed tertiary level hospital                    |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member   |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report   |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA for relocation of sewer outfalls at IGMH and Westpark area, Male' City                            |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2017  |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Male', Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | MWSC Pvt Ltd  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Relocation of sewer outfalls at IGMH and Westpark area to industrial village area of Male'            |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member   |



|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA for resort development at Islands I and E of Emboodhoofalhu Finolhu Development project  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2017   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Emboodhoofalhu Finolhu, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Dream Islands Development Project  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Development of reclaimed islands I and E of Emboodhoofalhu Finolhu as tourist resorts  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Environmental Impact Assessment Report for aquatic animal quarantine facility at Hulhumale'  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2016   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Hulhule, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Setting up an animal quarantine facility within plant quarantine service area in Hulhule   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Environmental Impact Assessment report for relocation of Male' Submarine cable landing   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2016   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Male', Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Dhiraagu   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | EIA related to relocation of the submarine cable from existing location to a new location  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Socioeconomic Situation analysis of selected fishing communities as part of formulation of Master Plan for Sustainable Fisheries (MASPLAN)   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2015   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | ADh. Mahibadhoo, F. Bilehdhoo, GA. Villingili, HA. Ihavandhoo, L. Gan, L. Maamendhoo, Lh. Naifaru, S. Maradhoo, Maldives, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Socioeconomic survey of selected islands, to undertake a situational analysis of the island communities  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | Fisheries Management Consultant  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Carryout socioeconomic surveys in forms of group discussions and household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis). |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation                   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2015   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Male', Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Tourism  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | Team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Material development and presentation  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Development of water supply and a sewerage system at Fuvahmulah  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2015   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Fuvahmulah, Gnaviyani atoll. Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Environment and Energy   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Setting up a water supply and a sewerage facility  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Environmental Impact Assessment for soft coastal protection works at GDh. Thinadhoo  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2014   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | GDh. Thinadhoo, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Environment and Energy   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Beach Nourishment and Coastal protection   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | Beach Nourishment and Coastal Protection works at a private land at Praslin, Seychelles  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2014   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Praslin, Seychelles  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ahmed Didi   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Beach Nourishment and Coastal protection at Praslin, Seychelles  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | Environmental assessment team member   |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the report submitted to the client  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | 1500 Housing Unit construction Project Maldives  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2014   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Fuvahmulah, Gadhdhoo, Hoadedhdhoo, Hithadhoo, Holhudhoo, Madaveli, Thinadhoo, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of Housing Units at the specified Islands   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Coastal modification at Robinson Club Maldives  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Ga. Funamaudua, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Robinson Club Maldives, Maldives   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Coastal modification at the NW side of the island, construction of geo-bag revetment and harbor basin maintenance dredging works |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for construction of gravity type waste water collection system at ADh Omadhoo   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | ADh Omadhoo, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | ADh Omadhoo Island Council Office  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of gravity type waste water collection system and sea outfall pumping system  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for upgrading of Maldivian Gas Pvt Ltd Gas jetty  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Thilafushi, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Maldivian Gas Pvt Ltd  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Reconstruction of existing gas jetty head and expansion of jetty head  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Resort development at GDh Havvoodaa   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | GDh Havvoodaa, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Crystal Plaza Pvt Ltd, Maldives  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of a resort hotel and all the related amenities   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Coastal protection, coastal modification, beach nourishment, coral nursery setup and entrance channel maintenance dredging work |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Gili Lankanfushi, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Gili Lankanfushi, Maldives   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Coastal protection, coastal modification, beach nourishment, coral nursery setup and entrance channel maintenance dredging work                |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Harbor development project at Dh. Maaenboodhoo  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Dh. Maaenboodhoo, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Development of harbor facility (dredging of harbor basin, construction of wharfs and breakwater)   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Flood mitigation and reclamation work at Faresmaathoda  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2013   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | GDh. Faresmaathodaa, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | United Nations Office for Project Services (UNOPS)   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of breakwater and reclamation of land   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Development of Domestic Airport Facility  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2012   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Th. Thimarafushi, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Maldives Airports Company Limited  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of runway apron   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Wharf reconstruction and upgrading of existing berthing facility and slipway  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2012   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | Thilafushi, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Fuel Supply Maldives Pvt Ltd, Maldives   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Reconstruction of wharf and upgrading of existing berthing facility and slipway  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Resort development at B. Kanifinolhu  |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2012   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | B. Kanifushi, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Coastline Hotels and Resorts Pvt Ltd, Maldives   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of a resort hotel and all the related amenities   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for Borehole construction at Cyprea Mrine Food Fish Factory   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2012   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | K. Himmafushi, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Cyprea Marine Food Pvt Ltd, Maldives   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of a 8 inch borehole at factory premise   |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for resort development at K. Kudavillingili, Maldives   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2011   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | K. Kudavillingili, Maldives  |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Yacht Tours Pvt Ltd, Maldives  |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of resort hotels and all the related amenities. In addition a large reclamation of the shoreline as additional land as part of the resort development is also part of the project |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |
| <b>Name of assignment or project</b> | EIA report for development of city hotel, hospitality institute and resort development at Gasfinolhu and Bodufinolhu, L. Atoll   |
| <b>Year</b>                          | 2011   |
| <b>Location</b>                      | L. Gan, Bodufinolhu and Gasfinolhu, Maldives   |
| <b>Client</b>                        | Premier Equities Pvt Ltd, Maldives   |
| <b>Project features</b>              | Construction of a resort hotel and required amenities including a training hotel for hospitality industry  |
| <b>Positions held</b>                | EIA team member  |
| <b>Responsibilities</b>              | Preparation of the EIA report  |

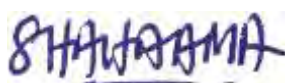
## Referees

Dr. Mohamed Shiham Adam, PhD  
Marine Research Centre  
Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture  
Male', Republic of Maldives  
Tel. No: +960 331 3681  
Email: [msadam@mrc.gov.mv](mailto:msadam@mrc.gov.mv)

Dr. Charles Anderson  
[anderson@dhivehinet.net.mv](mailto:anderson@dhivehinet.net.mv)  
[charles.anderson11@btinternet.com](mailto:charles.anderson11@btinternet.com)

## Certification

I, the undersigned, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this CV correctly describes my qualifications, my experience, and me. I understand that any willful misstatement described herein may lead to my disqualification or dismissal, if engaged.



Shahaama A. Sattar

Date: October 2018

## CURRICULUM VITAE

1. **POSITION:** Environment Analyst
2. **NAME OF FIRM:** LaMER Group Pvt.Ltd
3. **NAME:** Azim Musthag
4. **DATE OF BIRTH:** 13<sup>th</sup> December 1985
5. **NATIONALITY:** Maldivian
6. **PERSONAL ADDRESS:** M. Anthias, Fulooniya Magu, Malé, Maldives
7. **EDUCATION**  
Bachelor of Marine Science (Majoring in Marine Ecology),  
Griffith University, Queensland, Australia.  
  
DELF (Diplôme d'études en langue française) Level A1 and  
Level A2
8. **MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES:** Master Instructor with the Scuba Schools  
International (SSI).
9. **OTHER TRAINING:**  
Fish Watch Training Workshop conducted by Darwin Reef Fish  
Project initiated by the Marine Research Centre of Maldives in  
collaboration with Marine Conservation Society (UK) in 2009.  
  
IUCN Manta Ray Workshop in 2013.  
  
National Coral Reef Monitoring Framework monitoring protocols  
training in 2014 conducted by IUCN Maldives.
10. **COUNTRIES OF WORK EXPERIENCE:** Maldives and Australia
11. **LANGUAGE AND DEGREE OF PROFICIENCY:**  
English - Native or bilingual proficiency  
Dhivehi - Native or bilingual proficiency  
French - Limited working proficiency
12. **EMPLOYMENT RECORD:**  
2005 - 2011 Dive Instructor,  
Maldivers Diving Centre, Malé.  
  
2012 – 2014 Dive Instructor,  
Diveoceanus Dive Centre at Paradise Island Resort  
  
2017 - 2017 Research Assistant  
Griffith University, Gold Coast, Australia.  
  
2018 (Present) Environmental Analyst  
Lamer Pvt Ltd
13. **DETAILED TASKS ASSIGNED:** **WORK UNDERTAKEN THAT BEST ILLUSTRATES  
CAPABILITY TO HANDLE TASKS:**  
  
**Project:** Ecological surveys for the proposed, potential UNESCO  
biosphere reserves.  
**Year:** 2018

**Location:** Maldives  
**Client:** IUCN Maldives  
**Main project features:** Surveying of 5 reefs and 3 islands.  
**Position:** Consultant.  
**Activities performed:**  
Conducted ecological (marine and terrestrial) surveys at the proposed sites  
Data compilation and analysis  
Assisted in the final report development.

**Project:** Environmental Monitoring Report for resort development  
**Year:** 2018  
**Location:** Maldives  
**Client:** Pearl Atoll Pvt Ltd  
**Main project features:** Survey for the Environmental Monitoring Report  
**Position:** Environmental Analyst  
**Activities performed:**  
Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater quality analysis, sedimentation analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

**Project:** Environmental Impact Assessment Report for resort development  
**Year:** 2018  
**Location:** Bodufushi, Raa Atoll.  
**Client:** Alibey Maldives Pvt Ltd  
**Main project features:** EIA Survey for an addendum  
**Position:** Environmental Analyst  
**Activities performed:**  
Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater quality analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

**Project:** Environmental Impact Assessment for Coastal Protection and Entrance Clearance.  
**Year:** 2018  
**Location:** Bandos Island Resort, Kaafu Atoll.  
**Client:** Bandos Island Resort.  
**Main project features:** EIA Survey  
**Position:** Environmental Analyst  
**Activities performed:**  
Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater quality analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

**Project:** Third Addendum to the Environmental Impact Assessment Report  
**Year:** 2018  
**Location:** Enboodhoo Finolhu Lagoon  
**Client:** Dream Islands Development Pvt Ltd  
**Main project features:** Reclamation of Islands for Resort Development at Enboodhoo Finolhu Falhu, South Malé Atoll  
**Position:** Environmental Analyst  
**Activities performed:**  
Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater quality analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

**14. Certification:**

I, the undersigned, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this CV correctly describes myself, my qualifications, and my experience. I understand that any wilful misstatement described herein may lead to my disqualification or dismissal, if engaged.



\_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature of staff member or authorized representative of the staff]

Date: 05<sup>th</sup> August 2018  
*Day/Month/Year*

Full name of staff member: Azim Musthag



## CURRICULUM VITAE (CV)

- 1. Full Name/ Address:** Aishath Abdulla
- 2. Date of Birth:** 10/09/1986 **Nationality:** Maldivian
- 3. Education:** 2012 Masters in Environment & Development, University of Melbourne, Australia  
2010 BA (Hons) in Urban and Regional Planning, International Islamic University Malaysia, Malaysia
- 4. Membership of Professional Associations/Non-Governmental Organisations:** - Secretary of Small Island Research Group NGO
- 5. Other Training:** Attended the Expert Group Meeting (EGM) on: Urbanization in Small Island Developing States as an Urban Planner from the Maldives; at the United Nations in New York (June 2016)
- 6. Countries of Work Experience:** Maldives, Malaysia
- 7. Languages:** Dhivehi-Good, English-Good
- 8. Experience/ Employment Record (General)**

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| February 2013- Present       | Senior Planner:<br>Work in environmental and planning consultancies, including preparation of plans, studies and EIA reports etc<br>LAMER Group Pte Ltd<br>Male'<br>Maldives                               |
| November 2010 – January 2011 | Urban Planner/ Acting- Business Development Manager:<br>Work in handling and managing bidding processes, HR, project proposals, Marketing. Planning related projects<br>Riyan Pte.Ltd<br>Male'<br>Maldives |
| May 2009 - July 2009         | Urban Planner-Trainee<br>ANZ PLANNERS SDN. BHD<br>Selangor<br>Malaysia   |



## **9. Specific Experience/ Employment Record (as per TOR requirements)**

### **Maldives Housing Market Needs and Assessment Study; Maldives Urban Development and Resilience Project (MUDRP)**

Year: September 2020-Ongoing

Client: Ministry of National Planning, Housing and Infrastructure

Position Held: Qualitative Analyst

Duties Rendered: Design, conduct and reporting of Consumer Research; mapping of existing regulatory and institutional frameworks related to housing and land in Maldives; provide input to the recommendations to develop national housing policy and housing strategy.

### **Developing International Port Facilities in the North or South of Maldives; Stage 2 Reports – Transshipment Hub in Ihavandhippolhu Atoll**

Year: July 2020

Location: Upper North Atoll, Maldives

Client: Ministry of Economic Development

Positions Held: Social Impact Assessment Consultant

Duties Rendered: Assessment of socio-economic setting and impacts, stakeholder consultations, public perception survey, social impact analysis and report writing.

### **Preparation of an Integrated Urban Development Master Plan for Addu City**

Year: October 2019-Onhold

Client: Addu City Council

Position Held: **Urban** Planner and Project Manager

Duties Rendered: Carry out consultations and assessments, preparation of plans, overall management of the project

### **Preparation of B. Hithaadhoo Land Use Plan**

Year: August 2019 to October 2019

Client: Hithaadhoo Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

### **Preparation of Ga. Kondey Land Use Plan**

Year: March 2019 to July 2019

Client: Kondey Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

### **Maldives Building Regulatory Capacity Assessment (BRCA), Building Regulation for Resilience Program**

Year: January 2018- October 2019

Location: Male', Maldives

Client: Ministry of National Planning and Infrastructure, Maldives

Positions Held: Urban Planner,

Duties Rendered: Technical contribution to BRCA Component 1 and 3 assessment for Maldives, and associated recommendation development. Material and technical support to 2. Participation and

facilitation of kick-off workshop in Maldives. Facilitation and logistical support for the Action-Planning Workshop in Maldives

**Environmental and Social Impact Assessment for the proposed North Upgrading of Infrastructure at North Regional Waste Management Facility Zone 2, Raa Vandhoo**

Year: December 2018 – January 2019

Location: Raa atoll Vandhoo, Maldives

Client: Ministry of Environment, Maldives

Positions Held: Urban Planner, Social Impact Assessment Consultant

Duties Rendered: Assessment of possible environmental and social impacts of the proposed upgrade at the WMC. Community consultations, social impact analysis and report writing

**Assessment of Climate Sensitive Natural Resources in Laamu Atoll and Preparation of Resources Maps**

Year: July 2016- July 2018

Client: UNDP

Position Held: Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Overall coordination of the project which includes project planning, keeping PMU updated on the progress of the project, facilitate the project team in addressing the issues, delays etc during the project.

**Preparation of R. Inguraidhoo Land Use Plan**

Year: March 2018 to May 2018

Client: Inguraidhoo Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

**Development of Training Modules, Materials and Field Training; Organic Farming and Handicraft, Climate Change Adaptation Project (CCAP), Livelihood support program for wetland management**

Year: June 2017 to February 2018

Client: Ministry of Environment and Energy

Position Held: Project Leader

Duties Rendered: Development of training materials, project Coordination and Reporting

**Formulation of Coastal Protection Regulation, ICCRRIP Project**

Year: September 2014 to January 2015

Client: Ministry of Environment & Energy

Position Held: Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Consultations, Input in formulation of Regulation and reporting

**Developing a Handbook to Enhance the Capacity of Trainers to Increase the Resilience of People with Disabilities to DRR and CCA**

Year: 2016

Client: National Disaster Management Center

Position Held: Consultant

Duties Rendered: Review and analyze existing; provide input in relevant stakeholder consultations;

**Preparation of the handbook Preparation of AA. Feridhoo Land use plan**

Year: 2016

Client: Feridhoo Island Council  
Position Held: Planner  
Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

**Preparation of K. Himmafushi Land use plan**

Year: February 2016 to March 2016  
Client: Himmafushi Island Council  
Position Held: Planner  
Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

**Tool Kit and Training Materials for Increasing Awareness on Climate Change Adaptation & Mitigation Measures in Tourism Sector (Kaaf, Alif Alif, Alif Dhaal, Baa & Lhaviyani Atoll)**

Year: May 2015 to August 2015  
Client: Ministry of Tourism  
Position Held: Project manager  
Duties Rendered: Preparation of Materials, Conducting workshops

**Tool Kit and Training Materials for Increasing Awareness on Climate Change Adaptation & Mitigation Measures in Tourism Sector (For Tourism Staff)**

Year: December 2015 to February 2016  
Client: Ministry of Tourism  
Position Held: Project manager  
Duties Rendered: Preparation of Materials, Conducting workshops

**Situation Analysis for the formulation of Master Plan for Sustainable fisheries (MASPLAN)**

Year: February 2015 to March 2015  
Client: JICA  
Position Held: Consultant  
Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, Analysis and reporting

**Preparation of AA. Bodufolhudhoo Land use plan**

Year: May 2015 to June 2015  
Client: Bodufolhudhoo Island Council  
Position Held: Planner  
Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

**Preparation of AA. Mathiveri Land Use Plan**

Year: June 2014 to July 2014  
Client: Mathiveri Island Council  
Position Held: Planner  
Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

**Development of a National Framework/Plan on managing IDP's (internally displaced) persons/population caused by crises, emergencies and climate change**

Year: May 2014 –Dec 2014  
Client: UNDP/NDMC  
Position Held: Team Leader  
Duties Rendered: Overall project coordination and delivery

**Preparation of Disaster Management Plan for a Guest House**

Year: 2014

Client: Sea Side Lodge Guesthouse Manager, Hulhumale'

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Preparation of the disaster management plan according to the guidelines set by

**Perceptions and understandings of climate change and migration survey (K.Guraidhoo and R.Dhuvaafaru) carried out by a Norwegian Research Institute**

Year: August 2013 September 2013

Client: CICERO - Center for Climate and Environmental Research – Oslo; Norwegian Academic Institution

Position Held: Local Consultant

Duties Rendered: Assisted (CICERO to carry out the household survey, focus group discussions and the key informant interviews

**Review and Update the Detailed Island Risk Assessment in the Maldives prepared for HDh. Kulhudhuffushi and GDh. Thinadhoo**

Year: March 2013 to September 2013

Client: Ministry of Environment and Energy

Position Held: Social Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Review all relevant documents related to DIRAM study, study the social aspects impacting the risks of the islands and overall management of the project.

**Integration of Climate Change Risk Resilience into Land Use Planning**

Year: February 2011 to April 2011

Client: Ministry of Housing and Environment

Position Held: Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Provide input in planning perspective and also over all coordination of the project inclusive of conducting a workshop to present the findings

**Preparation of Heritage Action Plan and Preliminary Inventory**

Year: September 2011 to November 2011

Client: Department of National Heritage

Position Held: Team Leader

Duties Rendered: Proposed action plan for the protection and safeguarding of national heritage. Prepared a preliminary inventory of the existing tangible and intangible heritage of Maldives

**Preparation of Atoll and Island Development Plans for AA. Atoll**

Year: September 2011 to December 2011

Client: Secretariat of AA Atoll council

Position Held: Planner/ Project Manager

Duties: Manage and prepare the development plans

**Reviewing the Third Tourism Master Plan 2005-2011**

Year: December 2010 to October 2011

Client: Ministry of Tourism Arts and Culture

Position Held: Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Provide input in planning perspective and also over all coordination of the project inclusive of conducting a workshop to present the findings

**Preparation of a detailed Layout Plan for Tourism Zone (Asseyri Project)**

Year: December 2010 to February 2011

Client: Ministry of Tourism Arts and Culture

Position Held: Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Provide input in planning perspective through preparing the layout plan and also over all coordination of the project inclusive of conducting a workshop to present the findings

### **Appraisal of Hithadhoo Regional Hospital Development**

**Location:** S. Hithadhoo, Maldives

Year : November 2010

Client: OPEC Fund for International Development (OFID)

Position Held: Socio Assessment Specialist/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Overall Coordination of the project and carry out social Impact assessment study.

### **Mapping study of infrastructure and resources for Youth**

**Location:**

Year : January 2010 to April 2010

Client: UNDP

Position Held: Assistant project coordinator

Duties Rendered: Assisting in overall coordination of the project

## **Professional Referees**

**Name:** Najfa Shaheem Raazee

**Position:** Project Manager of ICCRRIP Project, Ministry of Environment and Energy

**Email Address:** najfa.raazee@environment.gov.mv

**Name:** Hamdhaan Zuhair

**Position:** Environmental and Social Safeguards Officer (CCAP), Ministry of Environment and Energy

**Email Address:** [hamdhaan.zuhair@environment.gov.mv](mailto:hamdhaan.zuhair@environment.gov.mv)

**Name:** Ismail Abid

**Position:** Managing Director, Land and Marine Environmental Resource Group Pvt Ltd.

**Email Address:** [ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv](mailto:ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv)

## References

- CITRES and MEECO, 2019. *Feasibility Study for a Regional Solid Waste Management System in Zone IV and V, Maldives - REPORT PHASE 2 – DRAFT 1 FINAL VERSION*. Prepared for Maldives Clean Environment Project - Ministry of Environment
- Environment Agency, 2013. How to comply with your environmental permit. Additional guidance for: Anaerobic Digestion (Reference LIT 8737)
- Falkland, T. 2001. *Report on Groundwater Investigations in Northern Development Region (ADB Regional Development Project)*. Report for Ministry of Planning and National Development. Maldives.
- Falkland, A.C., 1993. *Hydrology and water management on small tropical islands. Hydrology of the warm humid tropics (Proceedings of the Yokohama Symposium)*. Yokohama, July 1993. IAHS Publication No. 216.
- MEE, 2016. *Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Framework (ESAMF) & Resettlement Policy Framework (RPF)* - Maldives Clean Environment Project. 203 pp
- Pastakia C. M. R and Jensen A, 1998. The Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) for EIA. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review* 18: 461-482.
- Secretariat of Dhanbidhoo Council, 2021. Island information sheet
- World Bank Group , 2007. Environmental, Health, and Safety Guidelines for Waste Management Facilities. Washington, D.C., United States
- Zuhair, A. H., 2019. *Environmental Management plan for the upgrading of Island Waste Management Centre in N. Holhudhoo*. Prepared for Ministry of Environment
- Zuhair, A. H., 2021. *Environmental and Social Management plan for the proposed establishment of Island Waste and Resource Management Centre in Th. Madifushi*. Prepared for Ministry of Environment

# Appendices

## **Appendix 1 List of abbreviations**

|       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| EIA   | - | Environmental Impact Assessment                   |
| EPA   | - | Environmental Protection Agency                   |
| ESMP  | - | Environmental and Social Management Plan          |
| GoM   | - | Government of Maldives                            |
| IWRMC | - | Island Waste Resource Management Centre           |
| IWMP  | - | Island Waste Management Plan                      |
| MCEP  | - | Maldives Clean Environment Project                |
| ME    | - | Ministry of Environment                           |
| MSL   | - | Mean Sea Level                                    |
| OWC   | - | Organic Waste Converter                           |
| PSIP  | - | Public Sector Investment Programme                |
| RIAM  | - | Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix                    |
| RWMF  | - | Regional Waste Management Facility                |
| SOP   | - | Standard Operating Procedures                     |
| TOR   | - | Terms of Reference                                |
| WMPCD | - | Waste Management and Pollution Control Department |



**Appendix 2 Island Waste Management Plan of Dhanbidhoo**

خ. کرسره کری ا. ا. کرسره  
ا. کرسره کری ا. ا. کرسره  
ا. کرسره کری ا. ا. کرسره  
ا. کرسره کری ا. ا. کرسره

01 نۆۆۆۆۆۆ 2020

## •. ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری

### 1. کورسهای

#### مردی و سرود

- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 56.2 درصد از 2.03 نامزدی های مجری 300 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- 2014 و سر نامزدی های مجری و شرح نامزدی های مجری 569 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 299 و سر نامزدی های مجری 270 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 12 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 1020 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 524 و سر نامزدی های مجری 496 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 24 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 5 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- نامزدی های مجری 297 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 150 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 10 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 154 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- 2006 و سر نامزدی های مجری و شرح نامزدی های مجری 96.96 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 98 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 34% درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.
- 2014 و سر نامزدی های مجری و شرح نامزدی های مجری 192 درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 10% درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری 7% درصد ترمیمات لیس و شرح نامزدی های مجری.





d. תרומת ארץ ארבעים יום

e. תשע ימים / ויום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

ה. תשע ימים

3- חצי ארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות. ארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות.

o מן הארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

o מן הארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

o מן הארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

4- תרומת ארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

5- תשע ימים ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

6- תרומת ארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

7- תשע ימים ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

8- תשע ימים ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

• ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

תשע ימים ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות.

1. מן הארבעים יום

2. תשע ימים

3. תשע ימים

4. תשע ימים

5. תשע ימים

6. תשע ימים

7. תשע ימים

8. תשע ימים

• ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

• מן הארבעים יום ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

תשע ימים ושלש שעות ושלש עשר דקות ושלש עשר שניות

למשפט שמופיעה נוסחה, יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

- יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.
- יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.
- יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

### 3. למשפט שמופיעה נוסחה

יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

### 3. למשפט שמופיעה נוסחה

יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

1. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

2. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

3. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

a. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

b. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.

c. יש להשתמש בה כדי להוכיח את המשפט.













- በሕንጻው ላይ የሚገኝ ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።

| Type of Waste | Percentage composition | Amount produced/day (Kg) | Amount produced/month (Kg) | Amount produced/year (Kg) |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Plastic       | 2                      | 9.104                    | 218.496                    | 3322.96                   |
| Metal         | 5                      | 22.76                    | 546.24                     | 8307.4                    |
| Glass         | 3                      | 13.656                   | 327.744                    | 4984.44                   |
| Total         | 10                     | 45.52                    | 1092.48                    | 16614.8                   |

4.7. ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።

- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።
- ስጦታ ለማስወገድ ማድረግ ይቻላል።





ወይም የሌሎች ሰነድ አይደለም ለማረጋገጥ ይገባል። ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ወይም የሌሎች ሰነድ አይደለም ለማረጋገጥ ይገባል። ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ይህ ሰነድ ለማረጋገጥ ይገባል። ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

(5 ዓመት)፣ ለሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። (5 ዓመት)፣ ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። (2 ዓመት)፣ ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። (1 ዓመት)፣ ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ይህ ሰነድ: ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ይህ ሰነድ: ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ይህ ሰነድ: ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

ይህ ሰነድ: ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

5. ይህ ሰነድ ወይም ሌሎች ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።

| ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። | ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።    | ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል።    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 150.00 ስ                         | ይህ ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። | ይህ ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። |
| 250.00 ስ                         | ይህ ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። | ይህ ሰነድ ይህን ማረጋገጫ ለማረጋገጥ ማስፈሰፍ ይገባል። |













6. መስጊድ ትምህርት

6.1. መስጊድ ትምህርት ደረጃዎች ለግል ጥያቄዎች ትምህርት

| <p>ጥያቄዎች 1: ግል ጥያቄዎች ለመስጊድ ትምህርት ደረጃዎች</p> |          |          |          |     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| ግል ጥያቄዎች                                   | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች |     |
| ግል ጥያቄዎች ለመስጊድ ትምህርት                       | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | 1.1 |
| ግል ጥያቄዎች ለመስጊድ ትምህርት                       | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | 1.2 |
| ግል ጥያቄዎች ለመስጊድ ትምህርት                       | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | 1.3 |
| ግል ጥያቄዎች ለመስጊድ ትምህርት                       | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | 1.4 |
| ግል ጥያቄዎች ለመስጊድ ትምህርት                       | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | ግል ጥያቄዎች | 1.5 |

















|  |  |   |   |             |
|--|--|---|---|-------------|
| <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>   |  |   |   |             |
| <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p> |  | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p> | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ (٢٠٠٠) ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p> | <p>6.7</p>  |
| <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>  |  | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p> | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>   | <p>6.8</p>  |
| <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>                        |  | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p> | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>   | <p>6.9</p>  |
| <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>   |  | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>                        | <p>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠<br/>         ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠       </p>   | <p>6.10</p> |



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>٧.٧<br/>         ٧.٧.١<br/>         ٧.٧.٢</p> |  | <p>٧.٧<br/>         ٧.٧.١<br/>         ٧.٧.٢</p> | <p>٧.٧<br/>         ٧.٧.١<br/>         ٧.٧.٢</p> |
| <p>٧.٨<br/>         ٧.٨.١<br/>         ٧.٨.٢</p> |  | <p>٧.٨<br/>         ٧.٨.١<br/>         ٧.٨.٢</p> | <p>٧.٨<br/>         ٧.٨.١<br/>         ٧.٨.٢</p> |

| <p>٨: ٨.١-٨.٥</p>  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| <p>٨.١<br/>         ٨.١.١<br/>         ٨.١.٢<br/>         ٨.١.٣<br/>         ٨.١.٤</p> |  | <p>٨.١<br/>         ٨.١.١<br/>         ٨.١.٢</p> | <p>٨.١<br/>         ٨.١.١<br/>         ٨.١.٢<br/>         ٨.١.٣<br/>         ٨.١.٤</p> | <p>٨.١<br/>         ٨.١.١<br/>         ٨.١.٢<br/>         ٨.١.٣<br/>         ٨.١.٤</p> |
| <p>٨.٢<br/>         ٨.٢.١<br/>         ٨.٢.٢</p>                                       |  | <p>٨.٢<br/>         ٨.٢.١<br/>         ٨.٢.٢</p> | <p>٨.٢<br/>         ٨.٢.١<br/>         ٨.٢.٢</p>                                       | <p>٨.٢<br/>         ٨.٢.١<br/>         ٨.٢.٢</p>                                       |
| <p>٨.٣<br/>         ٨.٣.١<br/>         ٨.٣.٢<br/>         ٨.٣.٣</p>                    |  | <p>٨.٣<br/>         ٨.٣.١<br/>         ٨.٣.٢</p> | <p>٨.٣<br/>         ٨.٣.١<br/>         ٨.٣.٢<br/>         ٨.٣.٣</p>                    | <p>٨.٣<br/>         ٨.٣.١<br/>         ٨.٣.٢<br/>         ٨.٣.٣</p>                    |
| <p>٨.٤<br/>         ٨.٤.١<br/>         ٨.٤.٢</p>                                       |  | <p>٨.٤<br/>         ٨.٤.١<br/>         ٨.٤.٢</p> | <p>٨.٤<br/>         ٨.٤.١<br/>         ٨.٤.٢</p>                                       | <p>٨.٤<br/>         ٨.٤.١<br/>         ٨.٤.٢</p>                                       |
| <p>٨.٥<br/>         ٨.٥.١<br/>         ٨.٥.٢</p>                                       |  | <p>٨.٥<br/>         ٨.٥.١<br/>         ٨.٥.٢</p> | <p>٨.٥<br/>         ٨.٥.١<br/>         ٨.٥.٢</p>                                       | <p>٨.٥<br/>         ٨.٥.١<br/>         ٨.٥.٢</p>                                       |







## **Appendix 3 Terms of Reference issued by World Bank**

## ANNEX 2: TECHNICAL TOR B

ESMP for the establishment or upgrading of IWRMCs with Aerobic  
Technology using Composting Machine

# Technical Terms of Reference B: ESMP for the establishment or upgrading of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine

## Objective and Scope of Preparation of ESMP

In order to ensure short and long term environmental and social impacts that would arise due to the proposed development are adequately mitigated and monitored, following the screening decision from EPA and the World Bank, an ESMP will need to be developed as per the scope presented below and in accordance with the ESAMF of the Project and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (2012). The project IWMPs should be reviewed and used as the basis for baseline information. Field level verification should be conducted prior to the preparation of the ESMP.

While every attempt has been made to ensure that this TOR addresses all of the major issues associated with development proposal, they are not necessarily exhaustive. They should not be interpreted as excluding from consideration matters deemed to be significant but not incorporated in them, or matters currently unforeseen, that emerge as important or significant from environmental and social studies, or otherwise, during the course of preparation of the ESMP report.

Following should be the key components/assessment outline of the ESMP:

**19. Executive Summary:** An executive summary of the significant findings of the report shall be prepared both in Dhivehi and English language. The executive summary shall include summaries of project description and how significant environmental and social issues will be resolved. The conclusion of the study must be stated.

**20. Introduction:** Briefly describe the major components of the proposed project. Provide a brief history and justification of the project and describe how the proposed development will improve on the current arrangements for waste management in the project area. Provide details of the proponent, and institutional arrangements for implementation and operations of the proposed development, and environmental and social issues of similar projects. Include desktop studies and review of similar ESMPs and ESIA.

Major components of the Island Waste Management Regulation and the Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP) should be described (fee structure, consultations undertaken for plan preparation etc.), indicating the status of approval (prepared, under review or approved by EPA) and highlighting any

challenges faced by the council in plan preparation and approval (if any). The report also should indicate whether a study or public consultation has been (or should be) undertaken to assess willingness / ability to pay.

**21. Legislative and Regulatory Considerations:** This chapter should cover the legal aspects related to the project. Outline the project's consistency with the existing national, state, regional and local planning that apply to the project include reference to relevant statutory and non-statutory plans, planning policies, guidelines, strategies and agreements as appropriate. Outline the pertinent policies, regulations and standards governing project location, land use, environmental quality, and public health and safety. This should cover information on legal requirements specific to the project, such as permits to be taken under the Environmental Impact Regulations (2012) and the land allocation process followed with MLSA and other relevant institutions. There should be a brief description on the process (and law) pertaining to the allocation of land to development projects, in general, and to the IWRMC, in particular. Issues related to land acquisition and resettlement should be addressed, stating no impact or minimal impact.

**22. Study Area:** Submit an A3 scaled plan with indications of all the proposed land infrastructures. Specify the boundaries of the study area for the ESMP highlighting the location and size of the proposed construction. The study area should include nearby environmentally and socially sensitive areas (EPAs / ESAs, houses, mosques, schools, playgrounds etc.), nearest 3 phase distribution box, water connection point (if water network system is present at the island), sewer connection point (if sewer network system is present at the island). Justification for site selection shall be provided. Relevant developments in the area must also be addressed including residential areas and all economic ventures and cultural sites.

**23. Project Description:** Provide a full description and justification of relevant parts of the project, using maps at appropriate scale where necessary. The following should be provided including all inputs and outputs related to the proposed activities shall be justified.

#### General Construction and Operations

- Provide a clearly labelled concept design and scaled site plan of the project boundary. If the project involves upgrading of an existing IWRMC, the infrastructure already present and those that will be introduced as part of the upgrading works should be clearly distinguished in the concept design presented.
- Submit a detailed description of the components of the project and how the project activities will be undertaken.

- Describe the construction phase components of the project including but not limited to site clearance, collection bay area, composting machine room, equipment room, groundwater well, toilet, septic tank, leachate collection tank, resting area and perimeter walls and fences. If the project involves upgrading of an existing IWRMC, provide information on the existing structures of the IWRMC and how these structures will be incorporated into the design for upgrading.
- If the project involves upgrading of an existing IWRMC, suggest ideal locations for temporarily relocating the waste currently present at the existing IWRMC (if any). Propose adequate mitigation measures to prepare the temporary storage site with particular emphasis given to leachate prevention.
- Describe the operational phase components of the project including but not limited to waste collection services, method of storing, composting method, leachate management, arrangements for the removal of inorganic waste from the IWRMC and clean-up of existing small open dump sites.
- Details, types and numbers of labor/workers required during construction/establishment and during operation.
- Include a project schedule.
- A matrix of inputs and outputs related to the project activities shall be included and described separately for construction and operational phase.

#### Design of the Aerobic System (Composting Machine)

- Concept design and process flow diagram of the proposed technology for aerobic digestion using composting machine.
- Type and amount of waste that it can treat (food waste, green waste, paper etc. in mixed form or separated) and details of any products required for activation (such as bioculum) including its corresponding quantities to operate for a period of 1 year.
- Solid and liquid bi-products and output of the process (wet / dry compost) including the method for their potential use and/or disposal.

#### Fire hazard, health and safety

- Vulnerability analysis of the operational processes proposed for the IWRMC to fire, electrical and explosion hazard.
- Provision to fire safety, including details of firefighting equipment that will be established, signage, alarm system etc.
- Firefighting capacity of IWRMC operators. If not found to be adequate, recommend a fire safety training program to the IWRMC operators which should be completed prior to

operationalization of the center. Indicate the availability of fire wardens in the island and their capability to assist in such a program.

#### Construction waste and waste oil

- Waste fuel and oil management details.
- Construction waste management and disposal.

**24. Existing Environment:** The existing environment study will not require complex data collection and survey analysis techniques since this is an ESMP and not a full ESIA study. However, a vegetation survey of the site must be presented since a large number of vegetation are subject for clearance. The vegetation analysis should be supplemented by drone imagery and / or photographs. The following information should also be provided based on field observations and consultations with the island council and the community. Photographic evidence should be provided where appropriate.

- m) Current Waste Management Practices: Describe how waste is managed at present. This should include information about waste collection method and times, means of disposal (both organic and inorganic), staffs managing waste etc. Information about existing open dump sites (if any) and method of disposal should also be provided. Provide a map indicating the locations and dimensions of the open dump sites. Describe the waste composition and estimated volumes of each open dump site with photographic references.
- n) Unassigned Waste Dumping: Describe the overall cleanliness of the island and whether unassigned waste dumping is observed. This should include an assessment of the status of contamination of the site as well via visual observation.
- o) Project Site and Access Road: Describe the condition of the ground and soil of the project site (visual analysis). Provide an estimate of the amount and composition of waste present at the existing IWRMC and existing environments of temporary relocation sites (only applicable if an upgrading project). Provide information related to distances between residential areas, commonly used public places (mosques, schools, parks etc.), nearest 3 phase electricity distribution box, water connection point (if water network system is present at the island), groundwater wells and sewer connection point (if sewer network system is present at the island). Additionally, information related to the access road and route to waste unloading area shall be provided.



- p) Land ownership and usage: Describe the legal boundaries of the site, and identified current usage of the land in terms of squatters, land encroachments, fixed and movable structures, trees and wells, etc. Describe land allocation/ownership details of the project area and any need for land taking causing resettlement impacts.
- q) Coastal Modification / Erosion: Provide information related to any coastal modifications undertaken in the island in recent history and the side of the island subjected to coastal erosion. Indicate whether any coastal erosion is noticed from the shoreline closest to the proposed development.
- r) Vegetation present at the site: Describe the number and type of vegetation present at the project site and access road including scientific and local names. The amount of vegetation that require compensation and estimated cost must be indicated (separate for project site and access road, as the proponent of the access road is the island council). An explanation on how the rate of compensation is set by the Council and the process undertaken for the payment of compensation for loss of coconut palms and other trees should be given. Vegetation cover maps shall be included where appropriate (identifying the areas subjected for vegetation removal and translocation). Emphasis must be given to translocate trees (within the source islands or out of the island in instances where space scarcity is an issue) as much as possible. Methods of vegetation removal and translocation must be described, which should yield the preferred method for the project site and access road. Locations for compensatory 2:1 replantation must be identified and indicated on a map. *(Note: If development of an access road is found to be an associated project to which the island council will be the proponent, commitment letter from the island council stating their full responsibility to implement mitigation measures and assume monitoring responsibilities for the associated project must be included in the ESMP).*
- s) Protected Areas and Environmentally Sensitive Sites: Provide information on the environmentally protected and sensitive areas that exists close to the proposed development. Indicate distances from the project sites and if the protected area is in the project impact zone and if there are any observed potential impacts. Proximity of the site to surface water bodies or sensitive habitats (e.g. coasts, mangroves, wetlands) should also be identified.
- t) Areas of Historic and Cultural Significance: Provide information on areas of historic and cultural significance that exist close to the proposed development. Indicate distance from the selected project site.

- u) Socio-Economic Environment: Describe the socio-economic environment of the island.
- Demography: total population segregated by gender, density, growth and pressure on land and marine resources.
  - Details of vulnerable/marginalized groups (households headed by females, households' special needs, households below poverty line etc.) and community-based organizations (i.e. women's/youth groups etc.) & their activities.
  - Economic activities and livelihood patterns: Major economic activities of the community including but not limited to local tourisms (no. of operational guesthouses), businesses (no. of wholesale and retail shops), cafés / restaurants, fishing vessels etc.
  - Status of access to market, health facilities, banking, communication, etc.
  - Electricity: Describe how electricity is provided at the islands and the capacity of the generators installed.
  - Water Resources and Sewerage: Source of portable and non-portable water supply. If through RO indicate the type and capacity of the plant and water storage tanks. Describe how sewerage is treated at the island (i.e. through septic tanks or sewer network system).

25. **Impact Identification:** The ESMP should identify all the impacts, direct and indirect, during and after construction, as well as for the operations of the IWRMC and evaluate the magnitude and significance of each. Particular attention shall be given to impacts associated with the following:

- g) Physical / Chemical: describe impacts on groundwater, soil, noise, air and waste.
- Impacts on noise pollution and disturbances (both in construction and operations)
  - Impacts on groundwater table and quality due to construction, operations (leachate / stormwater runoff).
  - Impacts on ground vibrations to nearby houses and buildings.
  - Impacts on air quality.
  - Marine water pollution due to spillage during material transfer.
- h) Biological: describe impacts on vegetation and fauna.
- Impact due to vegetation removal.
  - Impacts to vegetation and fauna due to improper handling and driving during material transportation.
  - Impacts due to material spillage during transfer of construction materials to the project island.

- i) Any resettlement impact - such as loss of land, livelihoods, assets etc. due to land taking/acquisition and/or other project interventions.
- Verify the legal status of the land required; document existing structures, land plots, and other physical assets at the project site to establish a cut-off date for entitlements in accordance with the policies given in ESMF.
  - Identify the persons and their families likely to be affected by the project including those who are vulnerable. This should cover information pertaining to members of families who are residing, practicing any trade, occupation or vocation in the project affected area, including those who may potentially lose income due to loss of coconut palms having a moderate economic value.
  - Project Affected Families are those who are likely to lose their house, homestead, commercial establishment, agricultural land, employment or are alienated wholly or substantially from the main source of their trade, occupation or vocation, or who will lose any other immovable property or their source of livelihood. Including people losing access to private property or common property resources.
- j) Sociological / Cultural: describe impacts of road closure, nearby sensitive areas (mosques, schools etc.), health and safety of surrounding community / contracted labor and sociocultural conflict.
- Sociocultural conflict due to arrival of expatriate workers and recruitment of expatriate IWRMC operators.
  - Impacts due to illegal immigrants being potentially recruited by the contractor.
  - Contractors code of conduct and communication.
  - Loss of source of sand for local public use due to sand mining from the area of the lagoon permitted for local public sand mining (which is prohibited under law).
  - Health and safety of the construction workers and the IWRMC operators.
  - COVID19 restrictions and special considerations for the contractor (potential mitigation measures may include daily temperature checks, cleaning procedures, shift roaster, arrangement for social distancing in labor camps, establishment of handwashing facilities at work site and labor camp etc.).
  - Fire hazard due to improper handling of waste.
- k) Economic / Enhancement Plans: describe any potential benefits or losses to the economy.
- Employment opportunities.
  - Impacts to the local economy due to purchasing of locally available construction materials.

- Impacts to the public due to high user fees.
- Cost saving in IWRMC operations due to electricity being generated from waste.
- Some of these opportunities can be further developed to draw environmental and social benefits to the local area. The ESMP should identify such opportunities and develop a plan to systematically harness any such benefit.

l) Specific Impacts Associated with the Proposed Technology: The Consultant should assess the following aspects in line with the proposed technology.

- **Odor Management**: Assess if the technology has an inbuilt odor management system and managed odors automatically.
- **Fluid and Discharges**: Will there be any fluid discharges from the proposed technology, will the machines require any extra piping space or water discharge systems or expansion of the existing leachate management system provided via the design, the consultants should propose suitable design requirements if so in the ESMP.
- **Waste Inputs**: Assess if the technology requires additional segregation of pre management of the incoming organic waste. Indicate specifically under the section on operational aspects of the ESMP what steps need to be taken specifically by the IWRMC operators in handling incoming waste to ensure it can be efficiently used in line with the proposed technology.
- **Energy Requirements and Efficiency**: The energy requirement to run the machinery and the status of energy efficiency of the machinery proposed should be assessed, i.e. the consultants should assess the energy requirements for operating the technology and propose the most efficient means of managing. Can a connection be made to the existing Island Grid, if so, will the capacity suffice, can a solar and battery generator be used as an energy source and if diesel generators are to be used which is the least alternative, the amount of fuel required etc. should be assessed as part of the project alternatives analysis. For all energy sources impacts in terms of emissions, noise, safety risks etc. should be assessed and mitigatory measures suggested in the ESMP accordingly.
- **Sludge and Residuals**: The nature and amount of all residual material produced, solid and liquid should be assessed and recommend means by which it can be re-used and/or managed in the ESMP. If reuse is recommended the consultant should also recommend the requirements for routine monitoring of quality of the digestate and liquid residue for instance if it is recommended to be used in agricultural processes.

- **Safety features on the machinery:** such as presence of emergency stop buttons, emergency lights and/or alarms for emergency use are equipped to ensure the best level of safety should be present and the consultants should assess if the proposed technology, especially machinery include these in addition to proposing other safety features in the ESMP.

The methods used to identify the significance of the impacts shall be outlined. One or more of the following methods must be utilized in determining impacts; checklists, matrices, overlays, networks, expert systems and professional judgment. Justification must be provided to the selected methodologies. The report should outline the uncertainties in impact prediction and also outline all positive and negative/short and long-term impacts. Identify impacts that are cumulative and unavoidable.

**26. Project Alternatives:** Describe alternatives including the “no project option” should be presented. Alternative examined for the project should include alternative locations, design and technology options, and alternative energy sources which shall be evaluated in environmental, social and economic terms. Alternative technology options for the treatment of organic waste may include manual composting and anaerobic digestion systems. Depending on the source of energy proposed to operate the IWRMC, alternative energy sources evaluated shall include connection from existing power grid, solar, battery and diesel generators. For all energy sources impacts in terms of emissions, noise, safety risks etc. should be assessed and mitigatory measures suggested accordingly. All alternatives must be compared according to commonly accepted standards and norms and international standards as much as possible. The comparison should yield the preferred alternative for implementation. Mitigation options shall be specified for each component of the proposed project.

**27. Mitigation and management of negative impacts:** Identify possible measures to prevent or reduce significant negative impacts to acceptable levels. These will include both environmental and socio-economic mitigation measures. Mitigation measures to avoid or compensate habitat destruction caused by land clearance will have to be considered. Mitigation measures should be provided for COVID19 related aspects such as daily temperature checks, cleaning procedures, shift roaster, arrangement for social distancing in labor camps, establishment of handwashing facilities at work site and labor camp etc. Measures for both construction and operation phase shall be identified. Cost the mitigation measures, equipment and resources required to implement those measures. The confirmation of commitment of the developer to implement the proposed mitigation measures shall also be included. An Environmental and Social Management Plan for the proposed project, identifying responsible persons, their duties and commitments shall also be given. The

environmental and social management plan should be presented in matrix format, clearly indicating the responsible person, cost, equipment and resources required for each proposed action. In cases where impacts are unavoidable arrangements to compensate for the environmental and / or social effect shall be given.

Depending on the source of energy proposed to operate the IWRMC, alternative energy sources evaluated shall include connection from existing power grid, solar, battery and diesel generators. For all energy sources impacts in terms of emissions, noise, safety risks etc. should be assessed and mitigatory measures suggested accordingly.

Mitigation measures should be presented as a matrix consistent to the format provided below.

| Project Activity                                | Potential Environmental Impacts | Proposed Mitigation Measures | Institutional Responsibilities (Implementation and Supervision) | Estimated Quantities Required and Material Specifications Recommended | Cost Estimates | Comments (e.g. secondary impacts) |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Detailed design and planning Phase</b>       |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
|   |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
| <b>Pre-Construction Phase -Site Preparation</b> |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
|   |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
| <b>Construction Phase</b>                       |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
|   |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
| <b>Operation and Maintenance Phase</b>          |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |
|   |                                 |                              |   |   |                |                                   |

The proposed ESMP matrix shall be translated to Dhivehi language and provided as an Annex to the report.

**28. Development of monitoring and reporting plan:**

10.5. Monitoring Program: Identify the critical issues requiring monitoring to ensure compliance to mitigation measures and present impact management and monitoring plan for vegetation clearance, soil, groundwater, noise and air quality, spillage assessment and grievance redress mechanism. Detail of the monitoring program including the physical and biological parameters for monitoring, cost commitment from responsible person to conduct monitoring in the form of a commitment letter, detailed reporting scheduling, costs and methods of undertaking the monitoring program must be provided.

The monitoring program should give details of the following;

- Monitoring indicators to be measured for evaluating the performance of each mitigatory measure (for example national standards, engineering structures, extent of area replanted, etc.).
- Monitoring mechanisms and methodologies
- Monitoring frequency
- Monitoring locations
- Cost of monitoring
- Responsible party

The recommended format for presenting the monitoring program is given below.

| Proposed Mitigation Measure               | Parameters to be monitored | Location | Measurements (Incl. methods & equipment) | Frequency of Measurement | Responsibilities (Incl. review and reporting) | Cost (equipment & Individuals) |
|---|----------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <b>Detailed design and planning Phase</b> |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
|   |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
| <b>Pre-Construction Phase</b>             |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
|   |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
| <b>Construction Phase</b>                 |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
|   |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
| <b>Operation and Maintenance Phase</b>    |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |
|   |                            |          |  |                          |   |                                |

10.6. Reporting Procedures and Implementation Schedule: The consultant should propose adequate reporting mechanisms with frequencies for the implementation of the ESMP and the proposed monitoring program.

10.7. Cost Estimates and Sources of Funds: Implementation of mitigatory measures mentioned in the ESMP will involve an initial investment cost as well as recurrent costs. The ESMP should include costs estimates for each measure and also identify sources of funding, which is to be covered under section 9. In addition to this, estimated costs shall be provided (separate for construction and operational phase activities) for specific items and materials that the contractor and the operators would require to implement the ESMP effectively. Such items may include the cost of purchasing PPEs, fire extinguisher, signages, trainings etc. This would essentially enable the contractor to reflect accurate costs in the bid documents. Potential sources of funding for the operational phase should be reflected.

10.8. Contract Clauses: This is an important section of the ESMP that would ensure recommendations carried in the ESMP will be translated into action on the ground. Contract

documents will need to be incorporated with clauses directly linked to the implementation of mitigatory measures. Mechanisms such as linking the payment schedules to implementation of the said clauses could be explored and implemented, as appropriate.

**29. Management of Other On- or Off-Site Environmental Pollution Control and Infrastructure**

This section should address management of critical elements of pollution control and infrastructure that are not otherwise included in the mitigation plan because they were considered an essential part of the proposed project.

**30. Summary of all Training Recommendations**

This section should include programs targeted to increase the capacity of the contractor and the operator in the implementation of the ESMP. A capacity needs assessment for the operations of the IWRMC should be undertaken, highlighting gaps and training recommendations for a fully functional system. Special consideration must be given to cover operational training requirements of the proposed AD plant and associated bio-generator (if included with the project scope).

The training recommendations are likely to include the following:

- Strengthening the capacity of the contractor on ESMP implementation and reporting.
- Strengthening PMU’s capacity on compliance monitoring.
- General awareness on health and safety.
- Contractor’s code of conduct.
- Community Mobilization: Based on the assessment, the consultant should describe key messages for communication/awareness and recommend methods/tools. Also, recommend approaches to mobilize communities, enhance community participation (including that of women’s groups) and create ownership/interest around waste management.
- Operation and Maintenance training of the AD plant and bio-generator.
- Fuel handling (if applicable).
- Fire safety training and fire drills.

| Institutional Strengthening Activity | Position(s) | Scheduling | Responsibility(is) | Cost Estimates |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
|                                      |             |            |                    |                |  |



| Training Activity | Participants | Types of Training | Content (modules, Etc.) | Scheduling | Cost Estimates |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                   |              |                   |                         |            |                |

### 31. Contingency Plans

Contingency plans shall be prepared and described to address: a) failure to meet specific performance criteria established by law or necessary for the project to meet its commitments in the ESMP and b) respond to natural and other risks previously identified and mitigated in the ESMP in the event reasonable and feasible mitigation measures to address the risks are inadequate.

- Performance-related Contingency Plans, indicating the steps that will be taken should monitoring indicate that:
  - Environmental standards are not being met
  - Impacts are greater than predicted
  - Mitigation measures and/or rehabilitation are not performing as predicted
- Natural Disaster Risk Response Plan (assumes that risk identification and risk reduction have been addressed in other parts of the EA)
- Other Risks Response Plans (assumes that risk identification and risk reduction have been addressed in other parts of the EA)
- Contingency plans for maintaining service or reducing downtime in the event of accidents or natural catastrophes that disrupt project operation

32. **Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM):** Describe the proposed grievance redress mechanism of the project developed by the PMU and offer suggested improvements including naming the responsible person in each tier.

33. **Stakeholder consultation:** Identify appropriate mechanisms for providing information on the development project and the GRM to relevant stakeholders. Consultations must be undertaken with all key stakeholders – including communities, government officials etc. During consultations the project activities should be introduced, and stakeholders given opportunity to ask questions/clarifications, raise their objections/concerns and the consultant should provide relevant feedback – this discussion should be documented in the form of a table noting the points discussed/issues raised and feedback provided. The report shall include a brief description of the Council’s plan for GRM execution at tier 1. The report should include a list of people/groups consulted, their contact details and summary of the major outcomes. The following people or institutions should be consulted.

- Island Council (on GRM, Island Waste Management Plan, fee collection system, plan for 2:1 replantation, and the overall project in general)
- EPA (on the overall design of the IWRMC and operation licensing requirements).
- FENAKA (on the capacity of the existing power plant to cater for the energy requirements of the IWRMC).
- Health Protection Agency (on COVID19 health and safety requirements).
- Ministry of Planning and Infrastructure and Maldives Land and Survey Authority (regarding land use plan).
- Maldives National Defense Force (on fire safety and willingness to assist in training the IWRMC operators on firefighting).
- Waste Management Committee (on their role of waste management at the island).
- Women's Development Committee (on their involvement and perspectives on how waste management can be improved in the Island)
- Community Consultation or Household Survey (randomly selected with emphasis given to those residing at a close proximity to the project site: on the adequacy of the proposed site, feasibility of overall design of the IWRMC and the proposed technology, health and safety considerations, proposed fee collection structure, willingness to pay and waste management plan of the council).
- Ministry of Environment / MCEP (on the overall project as the proponent and GRM at tier 2)

The consultant should take into consideration COVID19 safety measure during consultations, follow WHO/WB & GoM guidelines when conducting consultations and explore remote/online options when conducting consultation.

#### **34. Gender Empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action Plan**

The consultants will carry out Gender analysis as an integral part of the social assessment. The project designs should be gender responsive based on the gender analysis. The findings and recommendations from the gender analysis during project planning and feedback from beneficiaries during implementation must be discussed thoroughly to determine the need for further action. Listed below are the key action points:

- Identify key gender and women's participation issues.
- Conduct gender analysis as part of overall Social Assessment.
- Examine gender differences in knowledge, attitudes, practices, roles, status, wellbeing, constraints, needs, and priorities, and the factors that affect those differences.
- Assess men's and women's capacity to participate and the factors affecting that capacity.

- Assess the potential gender-differentiated impact of the project and options to maximize benefits and minimize adverse effects.
- Identify government agencies and nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), community-based organizations (CBOs), and women's groups that can be used during project implementation and assess their capacity. The possibility of utilizing such ground to execute 2:1 replantation and if so the requirement to provided financial assistance with estimates must be provided.
- List out major gender actions.
- Develop gender-disaggregated indicators and monitoring plan.

### 35. Validation and Disclosure

The draft executive summary and the ESMP (matrix table in mitigation chapter) in local language should be disclosed in all major affected settlements and at island level in printed format and disseminated as appropriate or made available via online means for public commenting. This should be completed prior to or at the time of submitting the report to the EPA and the World Bank for clearance, so the period for public commenting can be sequenced in parallel to the review process. The consultant will assist the project in disclosure documents in all major affected settlements and at island and national level. The final cleared version of the report will be disclosed in major project websites and social media platforms with a summary of major findings through the disclosure process reflected as an annex.

### 36. Conclusion

This section shall specify the environmental acceptability of the project, taking into account the impacts and measures identified during the assessment process. It shall also identify any other conditions or external requirements for ensuring the success of the project.

**Presentation-** The ESMP or ESIA report, to be presented in digital format, will be concise and focus on significant environmental issues. It will contain the findings, conclusions and recommended actions supported by summaries of the data collected and citations for any references used in interpreting those data. The ESMP or EISA report will be organized according to the final TOR, in accordance to, but not necessarily limited by, the outline the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (2012) and the ESAMF. The report shall include Dhivehi translations of the executive summary and the ESMP matrix. All raw data collected, including maps and surveys should be submitted in Raw form to the client in digital format.

**Appendix 4 Approval letter from MLSA**



**Maldives Land and Survey Authority**  
 Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure  
 Male', Republic of Maldives.


ދިވެހިސަރުކާރުގެ ގެޒެޓް ގައި ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި  
 ދިވެހިސަރުކާރުގެ ގެޒެޓް ގައި ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި  
 ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި.

ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު: 431-LIS/396/2017/3

ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި  
 ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން.

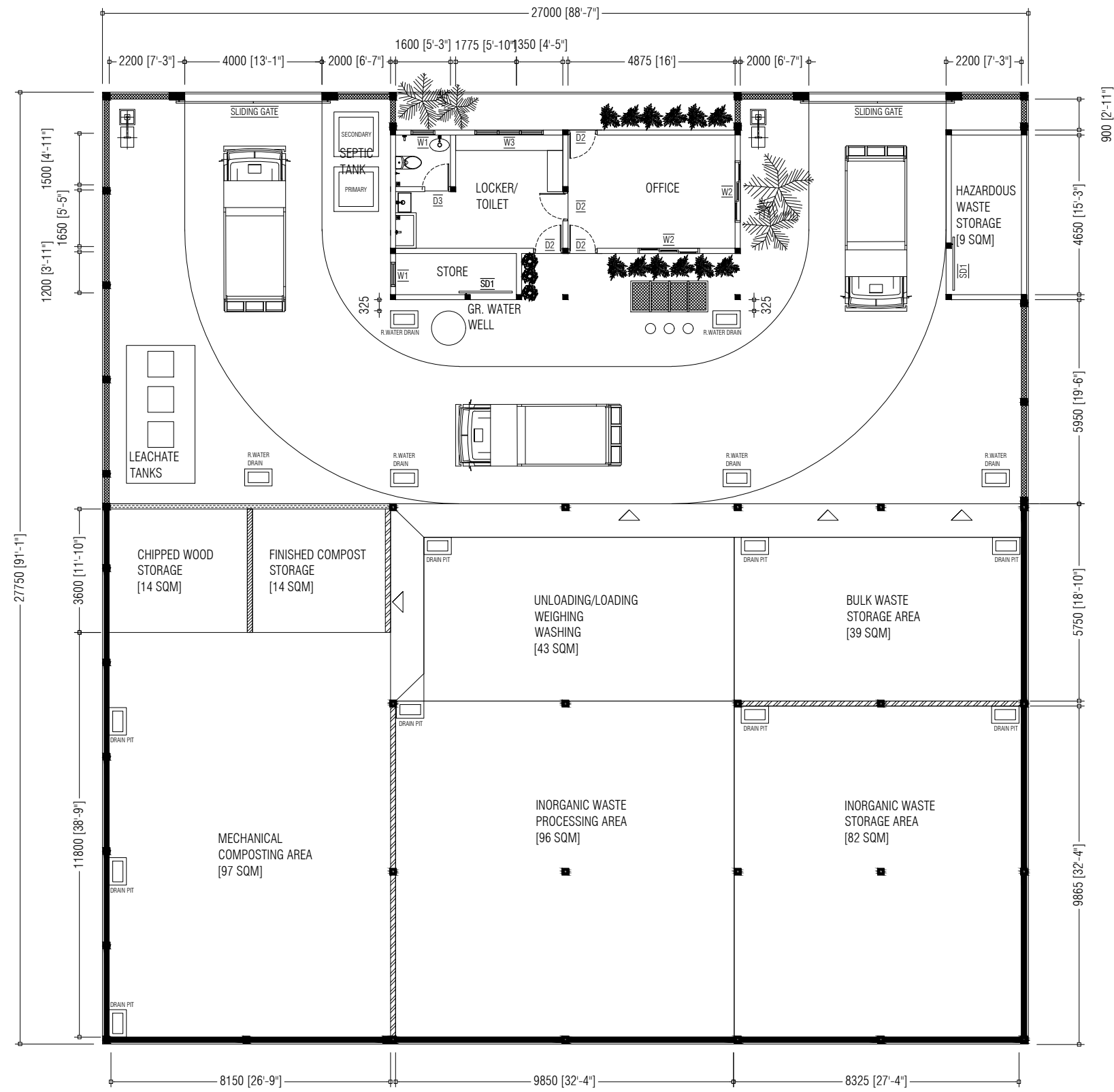
ދިވެހިސަރުކާރުގެ ގެޒެޓް ގައި ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި 2017 ވަނަ އަހަރުގެ 30 ވަނަ ދުވަހުގެ 396-A/2017/29  
 ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި 750 ޕެޓްޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ  
 ބަޔާންކޮށްފައިވާ ގޮތުގައި 431-LIS/396/2017/2 ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު: (12 ވަނަ ދުވަހު 2017)  
 ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު 396-A/2017/29 (30 ވަނަ ދުވަހު 2017) ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު 431-LIS/396/2017/2 ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު  
 ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު 431-LIS/396/2017/2 ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު 431-LIS/396/2017/2 ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު.

ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން  
 16 ޕެޓްޕްލާނު 1438  
 13 ޕެޓްޕްލާނު 2017

ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން  
  
 ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން  
 ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން

ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން  
 ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން  
 ފޮޓޯ ޖެނެރޭޝަން ޖަހާފައިވާ ލެންޑް ޕްލާނުގެ ދަށުން

**Appendix 5 Site plan**



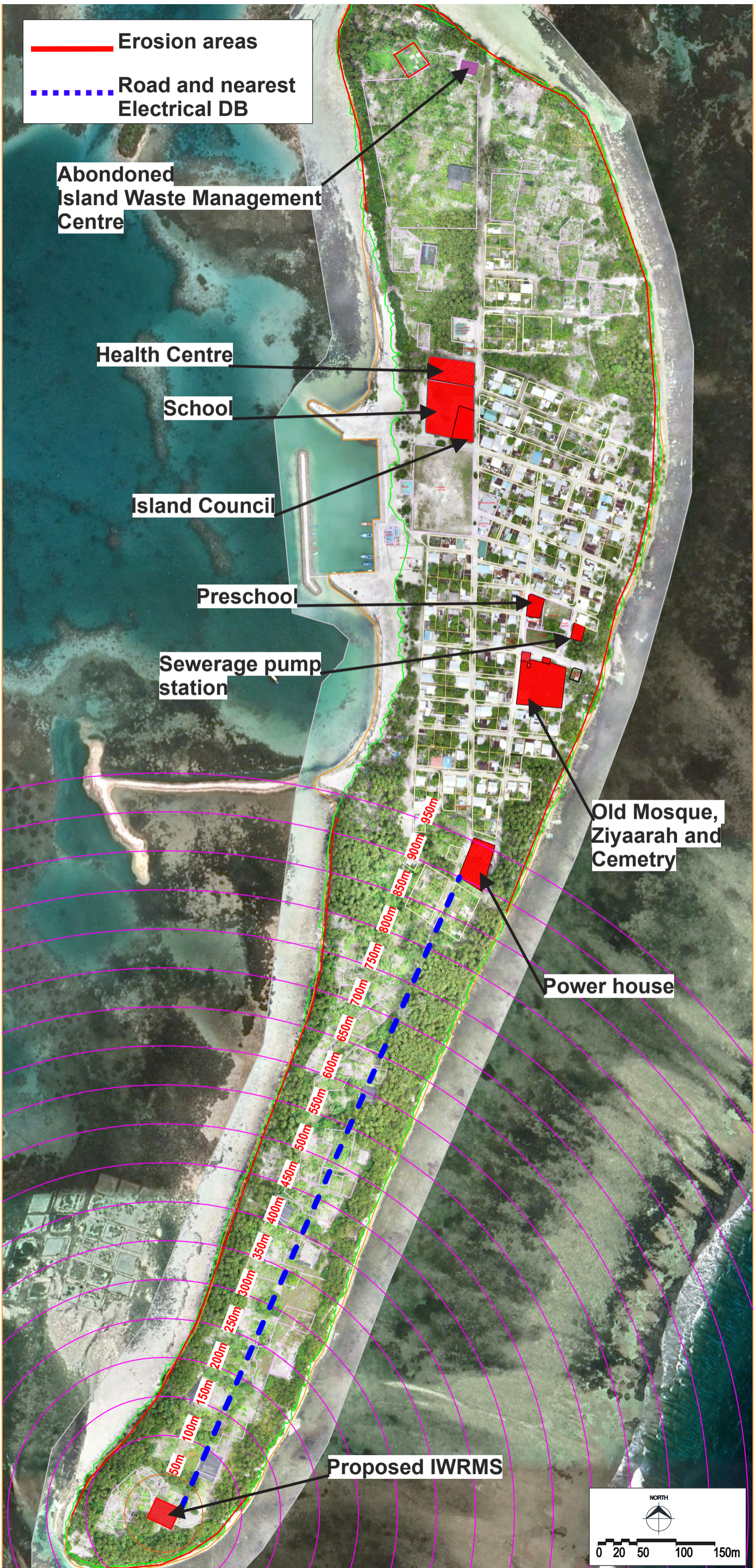
**NOTE:**

- 2500mm HEIGHT WALL
- 1500mm HEIGHT WALL
- OFFICE / HAZARDOUS WASTE BUILDING WALLS
- 2500mm HEIGHT MASONRY WALL + CLADDING ON TOP
- 2500mm HEIGHT MASONRY WALL + LOUVERS ON TOP
- BOUNDARY FENCE

| PREPARED BY   | PROJECT  | DESIGN BY    | NOTES / AMENDMENTS                                 |
|---|--|--------------|--|
| <p><b>MCEP</b><br/>MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT<br/>GREEN BUILDING, HANDHUVAREE HIGUN,<br/>MAAFANNU, MALE (20392), REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES.<br/>TEL: +960-3018431, +960-3018300, FAX: +960-328301</p> | CONSTRUCTION OF ISLAND WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE<br>L.DHANBIDHOO | AFRAZ        | MECHANICAL COMPOSTING FOR ORGANIC WASTE MANAGEMENT |
|   | TITLE  | STRUCTURE BY |  |
|   | FLOOR PLAN   | AFRAZ        |  |
|   | CLIENT DEPARTMENT  | DRAWN BY     |  |
|   | WMPC DEPARTMENT  | AFRAZ        |  |
|   | PAPER SIZE A3  | SCALE 1:150  |  |
| PAGE NO. 02   | DWG NO. DHB-A1-02  |              |  |
|   | DATE 24.02.2021  |              |  |

**Appendix 6 Map of study area**





**Appendix 7 Water test results report**

**Male' Water & Sewerage Company Pvt Ltd**  
**Water Quality Assurance Laboratory**

Quality Assurance Building, 1st Floor, Male' Hingun, Vilimale', Male' City, Maldives  
 Tel: +9603323209, Fax: +9603324306, Email: wqa@mwsc.com.mv



**WATER QUALITY TEST REPORT**  
 Report No: 500186111

**Customer Information:**  
 Land & Marine Environment Resources  
 H.Azum  
 Ameeneemagu  
 Male' MALE

Report date: **10/02/2021**  
 Test Requisition Form No: **900191164**  
 Sample(s) Recieved Date: **08/02/2021**  
 Date of Analysis: **09/02/2021 - 09/02/2021**

| Sample Description ~ | Laamu. Dhanbidhoo M  | Laamu. Dhanbidhoo S        | TEST METHOD      | UNIT |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|
| Sample Type ~        | Ground Water         | Ground Water               |                  |      |
| Sample No            | 83216407             | 83216408                   |                  |      |
| Sampled Date ~       | 05/02/2021 03:00     | 05/02/2021 03:00           |                  |      |
| PARAMETER            | ANALYSIS RESULT      |                            |                  |      |
| Physical Appearance  | Clear with particles | Pale yellow with particles |                  |      |
| Nitrate *            | 1.4                  | 2.5                        | HACH Method 8171 | mg/L |

Keys: mg/L : Milligram Per Liter

Checked by

Aminath Sofa  
 Laboratory Executive

Approved by

Mohamed Eyman  
 Manager, Quality

**Notes: Sampling Authority:** Sampling was not done by MWSC Laboratory  
 This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of MWSC  
 This test report is ONLY FOR THE SAMPLES TESTED.  
 ~ Information provided by the customer  
 \*Parameters accredited by EIAC under ISO/IEC 17025:2017

\*\*\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*\*\*

## Appendix 8 Alternatives proposed and respective mitigation measures

This section provides comparative description of organic waste composting technologies considered in the ESMP prepared for managing organic waste at Dhanbidhoo. In-vessel composting is the preferred technology where windrow-based open composting and anaerobic digestion has been compared with preferred option. The following matrix provides a comparative assessment of the three options considered for the project from environmental, social and economic perspective (Table 1).

**Table 1. Comparison of organic waste treatment option selected with alternatives considered**

|   | Environmental aspects   | Social aspects   | Economic aspects  |
|---|---|--|---|
| In-vessel composting (preferred option) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small land area required for setup</li> <li>• Overcomes the problem of leachate generation</li> <li>• Burning of waste is not required</li> <li>• The system is only slightly affected by environmental conditions, as work will be carried out indoors (sheltered area)</li> <li>• Moderate energy is required for operation</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Labour requirement is low (2 to 3 persons can carry out operations)</li> <li>• Compost can be prepared in a short time frame (15 to 30 minute cycles in OWC machine and 10 to 12 days for curing)</li> <li>• Minimal odour associated with processing of waste</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highly dependent on mechanical equipment High capital cost</li> <li>• Moderate operations and maintenance cost</li> <li>• Economic turnover is very high due to fast process</li> </ul>                      |
| Windrow-based open composting           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large land area required for setup</li> <li>• High leachate generation with potential for groundwater contamination</li> <li>• The system is only highly affected by environmental conditions, as it is carried out in the open</li> <li>• Attracts flies, rodents and other pests</li> <li>• Low energy requirement</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Labour requirement is high as it involves strenuous work. The pile needs to be turned every 5 days or so to ensure even composting</li> <li>• The whole process is time consuming and may require months to complete the process</li> <li>• Strong odour associated with the processing, especially when the pile is being turned</li> <li>• Attracts flies, rodents and other pests</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimally dependent on mechanical equipment</li> <li>• Low capital cost</li> <li>• Low operations and maintenance cost</li> <li>• Economic turnover low due to the long time taken for composting</li> </ul> |

|                     |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Anaerobic Digestion | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relatively large land area required for set up</li> <li>• Biogas generated can be reused as a potential source of energy (for cooking or converted to electricity).</li> <li>• Organic nutrient content (liquid residue and undigested biproduct) can be used as a liquid fertilizer and compost</li> <li>• High energy requirement</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Labour requirement for operation of Anaerobic digestion composting machine is low</li> <li>• Processing time approximately 1 month</li> <li>• Low to moderate odour due to waste processing</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highly dependent on mechanical equipment</li> <li>• Very high capital cost</li> <li>• High operation and maintenance cost</li> <li>• Economic turnover is high (shorter time than windrow-composting and high value product)</li> <li>• Potential to use bi products for economic use</li> </ul> |
|---------------------|---|---|---|

The following table provides environmental and social impact mitigation measures proposed for the alternative technologies compared (Table 2).

**Table 2. Mitigation measures proposed for the alternative waste treatment methods**

| Method                        | Mitigation measures proposed   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| In-vessel composting          | Mitigation measures for the process as reported in ESMP matrix given in this report (Chapter 8, Table 11)  |
| Windrow-based open composting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design and construct an appropriately sized compost slab with an impermeable layer, drainage mechanism with leachate collection tank established</li> <li>• Design of composting area should be at least partially shaded to enable composting during rainy season</li> <li>• Ensure compost material are appropriately segregated to avoid potential vermin infestation. Open compost is most suitable for garden waste (branches, twigs, and leaves), vegetable waste and fruit waste</li> <li>• Maintain adequate aeration, temperature and retention time in biological treatment systems to achieve pathogen destruction (World Bank Group, 2007)</li> <li>• Maintain Carbon: Nitrogen (C:N) ratio between 30:1, moisture content between 40-60%, temperature between 30-50°C and pH between 6 and 8 (CITRES and MEECO 2019)</li> <li>• Ensure that the windrow is high enough to retain the heat and maintain the temperature, but still small enough to let air diffuse to the centre.</li> <li>• Ensure that the compost pile is regularly turned to allow for air diffusion into the material and mixing of the material in order to move larger particles into the core to undergo composting.</li> <li>• As per IFC EHS Guidelines “avoid conditions that can lead to spontaneous combustion (e.g., moisture between 25 – 45 percent and temperatures above</li> </ul> |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 | <p>about 93°C. This can be achieved for example by keeping windrows less than about 3m high and turning them when the temperature exceeds 60°C” (World Bank Group, 2007)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water the compost pile depending on the moisture content in the waste</li> <li>• Isolate workers from spore dispersing components of the composting process such as turning, by opting to mechanical turning (e.g., by using tractors).</li> <li>• Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, waterproof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)</li> <li>• Provide appropriate training to workforce with regard to waste handling, processing and management</li> <li>• Ensure provision and use of dust masks or respirators under dry and dusty conditions (e.g., when compost is being turned)</li> <li>• Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Anaerobic Digestion (AD)</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design and construct an appropriately sized area for machine installation, with an impermeable layer, drainage mechanism and leachate collection tank for leachate management</li> <li>• Ensure Carbon: Nitrogen (C:N) ratio is between 20:30.1 optimum methane production. If ratios is higher than this, the nitrogen availability will limit the process and consequentially decrease gas production and digestate produced will be less in nutrient quality (Environment Agency, 2013)</li> <li>• Ensure that the AD plant is operated at the correct operational temperature for the specific plant being used (Environment Agency, 2013)</li> <li>• Operate an anaerobic digester under thermophilic digestion conditions, in order to increase the pathogen destruction, biogas production rate (hence higher energy recovery) and the retention time (World Bank Group, 2007)</li> <li>• Ensure pH inside the AD plant is maintained between 6.5 to 8 which is the wider range for optimum growth rate of methane producing organisms (Environment Agency, 2013).</li> <li>• Recycle wastewater to the reactor to the greatest extent possible</li> <li>• Explore the potential use of biogas (Methane) such as use for cooking or generating electricity</li> <li>• Explore the potential use of liquid and solid residues for liquid fertilizers and compost</li> <li>• Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, waterproof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)</li> <li>• Provide appropriate training to workforce with regard to waste handling, processing and management</li> <li>• Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads</li> </ul> |

Alternative sources of electricity for the operation of preferred waste management technology also have been considered. The following table provides options considered for using electricity and their potential impact mitigation measures (Table 3).

**Table 3. Mitigation measures proposed for the alternative energy sources**

| Method   | Mitigation measures proposed   |
|--|--|
| Electricity to be sourced from existing power grid at the island     | Mitigation measures for the process as reported in ESMP matrix given in this report (Chapter 8, Table 11)  |
| Installation of solar panels   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Roof structure is appropriately designed and constructed to ensure that the solar panels and substructure load can be sustained</li> <li>• Enough roof area made available to ensure that the energy requirement can be tapped from photo voltaic structures (PV) installed</li> <li>• Establish a way to provide the excess energy produced to the island electric grid</li> </ul>   |
| Installation of a generator in the IWRMC specific for its operations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure required approvals and permits are obtained prior to construction of facility (design should meet all required criteria by relevant authorities)</li> <li>• Ensure that the generator set installed is sufficient to cater to the needs of the IWRMC</li> <li>• Ensure that the floor of the power facility is leak-proof to prevent groundwater contamination due to spills</li> <li>• Ensure fuel is stored in appropriate leak proof containers and area where fuel is enclosed by a bund wall to prevent leakage</li> <li>• Ensure there are no accidental spills during transfer of fuel</li> <li>• Ensure that the power facility is soundproof.</li> <li>• Restrict operations to daytime hours</li> <li>• Ensure all the required sign boards are in place</li> <li>• Ensure power facility operators are provided with all the required protective gear</li> <li>• Ensure that there is sufficient and relevant fire prevention and firefighting equipment at the facility</li> <li>• Ensure that all waste oils, oily rags, lubricants etc. are stored in appropriate, tightly sealed containers and are disposed to the RWMF at regular intervals (4 to 6 months)</li> <li>• Ensure that power facility operators are properly trained in all aspects of the operations and maintenance of the facility</li> <li>• Ensure that the generator set is regularly maintained and that the whole facility is kept in clean conditions</li> <li>• Ensure there are sufficient stock parts for a period of 1 year at any given time</li> </ul> |

## **Appendix 9 Translation of ESMP**



































|  |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|  |   |   |   | <p>- جَرَّكَ نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا سَخَّجَتَا<br/> فَوَا سَخَّجَتَا كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>- نَادِ نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا سَخَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا سَخَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا سَخَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا سَخَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا سَخَّجَتَا</p> <p>- نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> |   |  |
|  | <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> | <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> | <p>- نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>- نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> | <p>- نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>- نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p>                    | <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> <p>نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا<br/> نَسْرَ كَرَّجَتَا</p> |  |









## **Appendix 10 Sample Code of Conduct provided by World Bank**

## CODES OF CONDUCT

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>Codes of Conduct .....</b>          | <b>1</b> |
| <i>Company Code of Conduct.....</i>    | <i>2</i> |
| <i>Manager's Code of Conduct.....</i>  | <i>5</i> |
| <i>Individual Code of Conduct.....</i> | <i>8</i> |

### Codes of Conduct

Three Codes of Conduct are presented below:

- i. **Company Code of Conduct:** Commits the company to addressing ESHS, OHS and GBV issues;
- ii. **Manager's Code of Conduct:** Commits managers to implementing the Company Code of Conduct, as well as those signed by individuals; and,
- iii. **Individual Code of Conduct:** Code of Conduct for everyone working on the project, including managers.

## Company Code of Conduct Implementing ESHS and OHS Standards Preventing Gender Based Violence

The company is committed to ensuring that the project is implemented in such a way which minimizes any negative impacts on the local environment, communities, and its workers. This will be done by respecting the environmental, social, health and safety (ESHS) standards, and ensuring appropriate occupational health and safety (OHS) standards are met. The company is also committed to creating and maintaining an environment where children under the age of 18 will be protected, and where Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA) and sexual harassment have no place. Improper actions towards children, SEA and sexual harassment are acts of Gender Based Violence (GBV) and as such will not be tolerated by any employee, sub-contractors, supplier, associate, or representative of the company.

Therefore, to ensure that all those engaged in the project are aware of this commitment, the company commits to the following core principles and minimum standards of behavior that will apply to all company employees, associates, and representatives, including sub-contractors and suppliers, without exception:

### **General**

1. The company—and therefore all employees, associates, representatives, sub-contractors and suppliers—commits to complying with all relevant national laws, rules and regulations.
2. The company commits to full implementing its ‘Contractors Environmental and Social Management Plan’ (C-ESMP) as approved by the client.
3. The company commits to treating women, children (persons under the age of 18), and men with respect regardless of race, color, language, religion, political or other opinion, national, ethnic or social origin, property, disability, birth or other status. Acts of GBV are in violation of this commitment.
4. The company shall ensure that interactions with local community members are done with respect and non-discrimination.
5. Demeaning, threatening, harassing, abusive, culturally inappropriate, or sexually provocative language and behavior are prohibited among all company employees, associates, and its representatives, including sub-contractors and suppliers.
6. The company will follow all reasonable work instructions (including regarding environmental and social norms).
7. The company will protect and ensure proper use of property (for example, to prohibit theft, carelessness or waste).

### **Health and Safety**

8. The company will ensure that the project’s OHS Management Plan is effectively implemented by company’s staff, as well as sub-contractors and suppliers.
9. The company will ensure that all persons on-site wear prescribed and appropriate personal protective equipment, preventing avoidable accidents, and reporting conditions or practices that pose a safety hazard or threaten the environment.
10. The company will:
  - i. prohibit the use of alcohol during work activities.
  - ii. prohibit the use of narcotics or other substances which can impair faculties at all times.
11. The company will ensure that adequate sanitation facilities are available on site and at any worker accommodations provided to those working on the project.

12. The company will not hire children under the age of 18 for construction work, or allow them on the work site, due to the hazardous nature of construction sites.

### **Gender Based Violence**

13. Acts of GBV constitute gross misconduct and are therefore grounds for sanctions, which may include penalties and/or termination of employment and, if appropriate, referral to the Police for further action.
14. All forms of GBV, are unacceptable, regardless of whether they take place on the work site, the work site surroundings, at worker's camps or within the local community.
15. Sexual harassment of work personnel and staff (e.g. making unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature) are acts of GBV and are prohibited.
16. Sexual favors (e.g. making promises of favorable treatment such as promotions, threats of unfavorable treatment such as losing a job, payments in kind or in cash dependent on sexual acts) and any form of humiliating, degrading or exploitative behavior are prohibited.
17. The use of prostitution in any form at any time is strictly prohibited.
18. Sexual contact or activity with children under 18—including through digital media—is prohibited. Mistaken belief regarding the age of a child is not a defense. Consent from the child is also not a defense or excuse.
19. Unless there is full consent<sup>1</sup> by all parties involved in the sexual act, sexual interactions between the company's employees (at any level) and members of the communities surrounding the work place are prohibited. This includes relationships involving the withholding/promise of actual provision of benefit (monetary or non-monetary) to community members in exchange for sex (including prostitution). Such sexual activity is considered "non-consensual" within the scope of this Code.
20. In addition to company sanctions, legal prosecution of those who commit acts of GBV will be pursued if appropriate.
21. All employees, including volunteers and sub-contractors are highly encouraged to report suspected or actual acts of GBV by a fellow worker, whether in the same company or not. Reports must be made in accordance with project's GBV Allegation Procedures.
22. Managers are required to report and act to address suspected or actual acts of GBV as they have a responsibility to uphold company commitments and hold their direct reports responsible.

### **Implementation**

To ensure that the above principles are implemented effectively the company commits to:

23. Ensuring that all managers sign the project's 'Manager's Code of Conduct' detailing their responsibilities for implementing the company's commitments and enforcing the responsibilities in the 'Individual Code of Conduct'.

---

<sup>1</sup> **Consent:** refers to when an adult makes an informed choice to agree freely and voluntarily to do something. There is **no** consent when agreement is obtained through the use of threats, force or other forms of coercion, abduction, fraud, manipulation, deception, or misrepresentation; the use of a threat to withhold a benefit to which the person is already entitled, or; a promise made to the person to provide a benefit. In accordance with the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, the World Bank considers that consent cannot be given by children under the age of 18, even if national legislation of the country into which the Code of Conduct is introduced has a lower age. Mistaken belief regarding the age of the child and consent from the child is not a defense.

24. Ensuring that all employees sign the project's 'Individual Code of Conduct' confirming their agreement to comply with ESHS and OHS standards, and not to engage in activities resulting in GBV, child endangerment or abuse, or sexual harassment.
25. Displaying the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct prominently and in clear view at workers' camps, offices, and in public areas of the work space. Examples of areas include waiting, rest and lobby areas of sites, canteen areas and health clinics.
26. Ensuring that posted and distributed copies of the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct are translated into the appropriate language of use in the work site areas as well as for any international staff in their native language.
27. Ensuring that an appropriate person is nominated as the company's 'Focal Point' for addressing GBV issues, including representing the company on the GBV Complaints Team (GCT) which is comprised of representatives from the client, contractor(s), the supervision consultant, and local GBV Service Provider.
28. Ensuring that an effective GBV Action Plan is developed in consultation with the GCT which includes as a minimum:
  - i. **GBV Allegation Procedure** to report GBV issues through the project Grievance Redress Mechanism (Section 4.3 Action Plan);
  - ii. **Accountability Measures** to protect confidentiality of all involved (Section 4.4 Action Plan); and,
  - iii. **Response Protocol** applicable to GBV survivors and perpetrators (Section 4.7 Action Plan).
29. Ensuring that the company effectively implements the agreed final GBV Action Plan, providing feedback to the GCT for improvements and updates as appropriate.
30. Ensuring that all employees attend an induction training course prior to commencing work on site to ensure they are familiar with the company's commitments to ESHS and OHS standards, and the project's GBV Codes of Conduct.
31. Ensuring that all employees attend a mandatory training course once a month for the duration of the contract starting from the first induction training prior to commencement of work to reinforce the understanding of the project's ESHS and OHS standards and the GBV Code of Conduct.

*I do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing Company Code of Conduct, and on behalf of the company agree to comply with the standards contained therein. I understand my role and responsibilities to support the project's OHS and ESHS standards, and to prevent and respond to GBV. I understand that any action inconsistent with this Company Code of Conduct or failure to act mandated by this Company Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action.*

Company name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## Manager's Code of Conduct Implementing ESHS and OHS Standards Preventing Gender Based Violence

The company is committed to ensuring that the project is implemented in such a way which minimizes any negative impacts on the local environment, communities, and its workers. This will be done by respecting the environmental, social, health and safety (ESHS) standards, and ensuring appropriate occupational health and safety (OHS) standards are met. The company is also committed to creating and maintaining an environment where children under the age of 18 will be protected, and where Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA) and sexual harassment have no place. Improper actions towards children, SEA and sexual harassment are acts of Gender Based Violence (GBV) and as such will not be tolerated by any employee, sub-contractors, supplier, associate, or representative of the company.

Managers at all levels have a responsibility to uphold the company's commitment. Managers need to support and promote the implementation of the Company Code of Conduct. To that end, managers must adhere to this Manager's Code of Conduct and also sign the Individual Code of Conduct. This commits them to supporting the implementation of the Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan (C-ESMP), the OHS Management Plan, and developing systems that facilitate the implementation of the GBV Action Plan.

Managers need to maintain a safe workplace, as well as a GBV-free environment at the workplace and in the local community. Their responsibilities to achieve this include but are not limited to:

### **Implementation**

1. To ensure maximum effectiveness of the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct:
  - i. Prominently displaying the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct in clear view at workers' camps, offices, and in public areas of the work space. Examples of areas include waiting, rest and lobby areas of sites, canteen areas and health clinics.
  - ii. Ensuring all posted and distributed copies of the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct are translated into the appropriate language of use in the work site areas as well as for any international staff in their native language.
2. Verbally and in writing explain the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct to all staff.
3. Ensure that:
  - i. All direct reports sign the 'Individual Code of Conduct', including acknowledgment that they have read and agree with the Code of Conduct.
  - ii. Staff lists and signed copies of the Individual Code of Conduct are provided to the OHS Manager, the GBV Complaints Team (GCT), and the client.
  - iii. Participate in training and ensure that staff also participate as outlined below.
  - iv. Put in place a mechanism for staff to:
    - (a) report concerns on ESHS or OHS compliance; and,
    - (b) confidentially report GBV incidents through the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM)
  - v. Staff are encouraged to report suspected or actual ESHS, OHS, GBV issues, emphasizing the staff's responsibility to the Company and the country hosting their employment, and emphasizing the respect for confidentiality.
4. In compliance with applicable laws and to the best of your abilities, prevent perpetrators of sexual

- exploitation and abuse from being hired, re-hired or deployed. Use background and criminal reference checks for all employees nor ordinarily resident in the country where the works are taking place.
5. Ensure that when engaging in partnership, sub-contractor, supplier or similar agreements, these agreements:
    - i. Incorporate the ESHS, OHS, GBV Codes of Conduct as an attachment.
    - ii. Include the appropriate language requiring such contracting entities and individuals, and their employees and volunteers, to comply with the Individual Codes of Conduct.
    - iii. Expressly state that the failure of those entities or individuals, as appropriate, to ensure compliance with the ESHS and OHS standards, take preventive measures against GBV, to investigate allegations thereof, or to take corrective actions when GBV has occurred, shall not only constitute grounds for sanctions and penalties in accordance with the Individual Codes of Conduct but also termination of agreements to work on or supply the project.
  6. Provide support and resources to the GCT to create and disseminate internal sensitization initiatives through the awareness-raising strategy under the GBV Action Plan.
  7. Ensure that any GBV complaint warranting Police action is reported to the Police, the client and the World Bank immediately.
  8. Report and act in accordance with the agreed response protocol any suspected or actual acts of GBV.
  9. Ensure that any major ESHS or OHS incidents are reported to the client and the supervision engineer immediately, non-major issues in accordance with the agreed reporting protocol.
  10. Ensure that children under the age of 18 are not present at the construction site, or engaged in any hazardous activities.

### **Training**

11. The managers are responsible to:
  - i. Ensure that the OHS Management Plan is implemented, with suitable training required for all staff, including sub-contractors and suppliers; and,
  - ii. Ensure that staff have a suitable understanding of the C-ESMP and are trained as appropriate to implement the C-ESMP requirements.
12. All managers are required to attend an induction manager training course prior to commencing work on site to ensure that they are familiar with their roles and responsibilities in upholding the GBV elements of these Codes of Conduct. This training will be separate from the induction training course required of all employees and will provide managers with the necessary understanding and technical support needed to begin to develop the GBV Action Plan for addressing GBV issues.
13. Managers are required to attend and assist with the project facilitated monthly training courses for all employees. Managers will be required to introduce the trainings and announce the self-evaluations, including collecting satisfaction surveys to evaluate training experiences and provide advice on improving the effectiveness of training.
14. Ensure that time is provided during work hours and that staff prior to commencing work on site attend the mandatory project facilitated induction training on:
  - i. OHS and ESHS; and,
  - ii. GBV required of all employees.
15. During civil works, ensure that staff attend ongoing OHS and ESHS training, as well as the monthly mandatory refresher training course required of all employees to on GBV.

### **Response**

16. Managers will be required to take appropriate actions to address any ESHS or OHS incidents.
17. Regarding GBV:
  - i. Provide input to the GBV Allegation Procedures and Response Protocol developed by the GCT as part of the final cleared GBV Action Plan.

- ii. Once adopted by the Company, managers will uphold the Accountability Measures set forth in the GBV Action Plan to maintain the confidentiality of all employees who report or (allegedly) perpetrate incidences of GBV (unless a breach of confidentiality is required to protect persons or property from serious harm or where required by law).
  - iii. If a manager develops concerns or suspicions regarding any form of GBV by one of his/her direct reports, or by an employee working for another contractor on the same work site, s/he is required to report the case using the GRM.
  - iv. Once a sanction has been determined, the relevant manager(s) is/are expected to be personally responsible for ensuring that the measure is effectively enforced, within a maximum timeframe of 14 days from the date on which the decision to sanction was made by the GCT.
  - v. If a Manager has a conflict of interest due to personal or familial relationships with the survivor and/or perpetrator, he/she must notify the Company and the GCT. The Company will be required to appoint another manager without a conflict of interest to respond to complaints.
  - vi. Ensure that any GBV issue warranting Police action is reported to the Police, the client and the World Bank immediately
18. Managers failing address ESHS or OHS incidents, or failing to report or comply with the GBV provisions may be subject to disciplinary measures, to be determined and enacted by the cCompany's CEO, Managing Director or equivalent highest-ranking manager. Those measures may include:
- i. Informal warning.
  - ii. Formal warning.
  - iii. Additional Training.
  - iv. Loss of up to one week's salary.
  - v. Suspension of employment (without payment of salary), for a minimum period of 1 month up to a maximum of 6 months.
  - vi. Termination of employment.
19. Ultimately, failure to effectively respond to ESHS, OHS, and GBV cases on the work site by the company's managers or CEO may provide grounds for legal actions by authorities.

*I do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing Manager's Code of Conduct, do agree to comply with the standards contained therein and understand my roles and responsibilities to prevent and respond to ESHS, OHS, and GBV requirements. I understand that any action inconsistent with this Manager's Code of Conduct or failure to act mandated by this Manager's Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action.*

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Individual Code of Conduct Implementing ESHS and OHS Standards Preventing Gender Based Violence

I, \_\_\_\_\_, acknowledge that adhering to environmental, social, health and safety (ESHS) standards, following the project's occupational health and safety (OHS) requirements, and preventing Gender Based Violence (GBV) is important.

The Company considers that failure to follow ESHS and OHS standards, or to partake in activities constituting GBV—be it on the work site, the work site surroundings, at workers' camps, or the surrounding communities—constitute acts of gross misconduct and are therefore grounds for sanctions, penalties or potential termination of employment. Prosecution by the Police of those who commit GBV may be pursued if appropriate.

I agree that while working on the project I will:

1. Consent to Police background check.
2. Attend and actively partake in training courses related to ESHS, OHS, and GBV as requested by my employer.
3. Will wear my personal protective equipment (PPE) at all times when at the work site or engaged in project related activities.
4. Take all practical steps to implement the contractor's environmental and social management plan (C-ESMP).
5. Implement the OHS Management Plan.
6. Adhere to a zero-alcohol policy during work activities, and refrain from the use of narcotics or other substances which can impair faculties at all times.
7. Treat women, children (persons under the age of 18), and men with respect regardless of race, color, language, religion, political or other opinion, national, ethnic or social origin, property, disability, birth or other status.
8. Not use language or behavior towards women, children or men that is inappropriate, harassing, abusive, sexually provocative, demeaning or culturally inappropriate.
9. Not sexually exploit or abuse project beneficiaries and members of the surrounding communities.
10. Not engage in sexual harassment of work personnel and staff—for instance, making unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature is prohibited. E.g. looking somebody up and down; kissing, howling or smacking sounds; hanging around somebody; whistling and catcalls; in some instances, giving personal gifts.
11. Not engage in sexual favors—for instance, making promises of favorable treatment (e.g. promotion), threats of unfavorable treatment (e.g. loss of job) or payments in kind or in cash, dependent on sexual acts—or other forms of humiliating, degrading or exploitative behavior.
12. Not use prostitution in any form at any time.
13. Not participate in sexual contact or activity with children under the age of 18—including grooming, or contact through digital media. Mistaken belief regarding the age of a child is not a defense. Consent from the child is also not a defense or excuse.
14. Unless there is the full consent<sup>1</sup> by all parties involved, I will not have sexual interactions with members of the surrounding communities. This includes relationships involving the withholding or

---

<sup>1</sup> **Consent** is defined as the informed choice underlying an individual's free and voluntary intention, acceptance or agreement to do something. No consent can be found when such acceptance or agreement is obtained using threats, force or other forms of coercion, abduction, fraud, deception, or misrepresentation. In accordance with the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, the World Bank considers that

promise of actual provision of benefit (monetary or non-monetary) to community members in exchange for sex (including prostitution). Such sexual activity is considered “non-consensual” within the scope of this Code.

15. Consider reporting through the GRM or to my manager any suspected or actual GBV by a fellow worker, whether employed by my company or not, or any breaches of this Code of Conduct.

With regard to children under the age of 18:

16. Bring to the attention of my manager the presence of any children on the construction site or engaged in hazardous activities.
17. Wherever possible, ensure that another adult is present when working in the proximity of children.
18. Not invite unaccompanied children unrelated to my family into my home, unless they are at immediate risk of injury or in physical danger.
19. Not use any computers, mobile phones, video and digital cameras or any other medium to exploit or harass children or to access child pornography (see also “Use of children's images for work related purposes” below).
20. Refrain from physical punishment or discipline of children.
21. Refrain from hiring children for domestic or other labor below the minimum age of 14 unless national law specifies a higher age, or which places them at significant risk of injury.
22. Comply with all relevant local legislation, including labor laws in relation to child labor and World Bank’s safeguard policies on child labor and minimum age.
23. Take appropriate caution when photographing or filming children (See Annex 2 for details).

### **Use of children's images for work related purposes**

When photographing or filming a child for work related purposes, I must:

24. Before photographing or filming a child, assess and endeavor to comply with local traditions or restrictions for reproducing personal images.
25. Before photographing or filming a child, obtain informed consent from the child and a parent or guardian of the child. As part of this I must explain how the photograph or film will be used.
26. Ensure photographs, films, videos and DVDs present children in a dignified and respectful manner and not in a vulnerable or submissive manner. Children should be adequately clothed and not in poses that could be seen as sexually suggestive.
27. Ensure images are honest representations of the context and the facts.
28. Ensure file labels do not reveal identifying information about a child when sending images electronically.

### **Sanctions**

I understand that if I breach this Individual Code of Conduct, my employer will take disciplinary action which could include:

1. Informal warning.
2. Formal warning.
3. Additional Training.
4. Loss of up to one week’s salary.

---

consent cannot be given by children under the age of 18, even if national legislation of the country into which the Code of Conduct is introduced has a lower age. Mistaken belief regarding the age of the child and consent from the child is not a defense.

5. Suspension of employment (without payment of salary), for a minimum period of 1 month up to a maximum of 6 months.
6. Termination of employment.
7. Report to the Police if warranted.

*I understand that it is my responsibility to ensure that the environmental, social, health and safety standards are met. That I will adhere to the occupational health and safety management plan. That I will avoid actions or behaviors that could be construed as GBV. Any such actions will be a breach this Individual Code of Conduct. I do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing Individual Code of Conduct, do agree to comply with the standards contained therein and understand my roles and responsibilities to prevent and respond to ESHS, OHS, GBV issues. I understand that any action inconsistent with this Individual Code of Conduct or failure to act mandated by this Individual Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action and may affect my ongoing employment.*

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix 11 List of stakeholders consulted

| Institution                         | Name                      | Designation                                  | Contact  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| EPA                                 | Inaya Abdul Raheem        | Civil & Structural Engineer                  | inaya.abdulraheem@epa.gov.mv   |
| MNPFI/<br>Landuse<br>planning dept) | Nihaaza Anees             |  | nahaaza.anees@planning.gov.mv  |
| MLSA                                | Fathimath Shanna          | Director / Land department                   | <a href="mailto:fathimath.shanna@mlsa.gov.mv">fathimath.shanna@mlsa.gov.mv</a> |
| L. Dhanbidhoo<br>Island Council     | Ibrahim Rasheed           | Council Director                             | 955950   |
|                                     | Hussain Fazeel            | Council Member                               | 7544333  |
|                                     | Ali Hafeez                | Administrative Officer                       | 7992405  |
|                                     | Mr. Adam Yoosuf           | Farmer                                       | 7643449  |
| Womens'<br>Development<br>Committee | Mariyam Rasheeda          | President                                    | 7757444  |
|                                     | Saudhiyya Ibrahim         | Vice President                               | 7671954  |
|                                     | Zakiyya Moosa             | Member                                       | 7787173  |
|                                     | Zulaikha Yoosuf           | Member                                       | 7643831  |
|                                     | Aminath Waheeda           | Member                                       | 7674015  |
| FENAKA<br>Corporation Ltd           | Ali Riyaan                | Asst Manager,<br>Dhanbidhoo FENAKA<br>branch | 7344458  |
|                                     | Hussain Imaadh            | Supervisor, Powerhouse                       | 7470707  |
|                                     | Hussain Shareef           | Technician                                   | 9996063  |
| MNDF                                | Warrant Offier<br>Grade 1 | Ahmed Hassan                                 | 7795838  |
|                                     | Warrant Offier<br>Grade 1 | Farooq Ismail                                | 9884399  |
|                                     | Staff Sergeant            | Mohamed Ashraf                               | 7776098  |

**Appendix 12 Copies of emails sent to HPA regarding  
consultation meeting**





Shahaama Abdul Sattar <shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv>

---

## Formulation of ESMP for establishment or upgrading of IWRMC in Zone 4 and 5

---

Shahaama Abdul Sattar <shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv>

Wed, Jan 20, 2021 at 10:17 AM

To: shiyana@health.gov.mv

Dear Shiyana,

Please find below, mail sent on 9th Jan, requesting for a consultation meeting regarding the formulation of the Environmental and Social Management Plan for the establishment or upgrading of Island Waste Management and Resource Management centres in Zone IV (Meemu, Faafu Dhaalu) and Zone V (Thaa, Laamu). Would appreciate it if a consultation could be arranged at the earliest.

Thank you

**Best Wishes,**

Shahaama Abdul Sattar

Environmental Consultant



LAMER Group Pvt. Ltd.

Azum(4th Floor), Ameenee Magu, Henveiru, Male' 20054, Maldives

T +960 331 5049, +960 333 5605 | F +960 331 0776 | M +960 790 4985 | E [shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv](mailto:shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv) |

W [www.lamer.com.mv](http://www.lamer.com.mv)

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Shahaama Abdul Sattar** <[shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv](mailto:shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv)>

Date: Sat, Jan 9, 2021 at 5:38 PM

Subject: Formulation of ESMP for establishment or upgrading of IWRMC in Zone 4 and 5

To: <[hpa@health.gov.mv](mailto:hpa@health.gov.mv)>

Cc: Ismail Abid <[ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv](mailto:ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv)>, Hussein Zahir <[hussain.zahir@lamer.com.mv](mailto:hussain.zahir@lamer.com.mv)>, Aisha Abdulla <[aishath.abdulla@lamer.com.mv](mailto:aishath.abdulla@lamer.com.mv)>

Dear Sir / Madam

LaMer has been awarded the work to carry out environmental and social assessments for the establishment or upgrading of Island Waste Management and Resource Management centres in Zone IV (Meemu, Faafu Dhaalu) and Zone V (Thaa, Laamu) by the Ministry of Environment (Letter from ME attached for your information).

As a part of the formulation of the Environmental and Social Management Plans for these projects, we would like to consult with you regarding the three components as below (with specific emphasis on on COVID19 health and safety requirements):

1. Piloting Anaerobic Digestion (AD) and Upgrading of the Existing IWRMC of L. Fonadhoo, Dh. Kudahuvadho, M. Muli and F. Nilandhoo
2. Upgrading of IWRMC at Th. Vandhoo with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine
3. Construction of an Island Waste Management Centre with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine at six islands (Dh. Maenboodhoo, L. Dhanbidhoo, L. Gan, M. Kolhufushi, Th. Hirilandhoo, Th. Guraidhoo).

I have attached the project briefs and site plans for the three components. for your information. Would appreciate it if you could inform us of a time for an online consultation regarding this project.

Looking forward to an early reply.

**Best Wishes,**

Shahaama Abdul Sattar

Environmental Consultant



LAMER Group Pvt. Ltd.

Azum(4th Floor), Ameenee Magu, Henveiru, Male' 20054, Maldives

T +960 331 5049, +960 333 5605 | F +960 331 0776 | M +960 790 4985 | E [shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv](mailto:shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv) |  
W [www.lamer.com.mv](http://www.lamer.com.mv)

---

#### 4 attachments



**Project brief - Piloting Anaerobic digestion and upgrade of 4 existing IWRMC.pdf**  
1551K



**Project brief - Aerobic digestion and mechanical composting in Th. Vandhoo IWRMC.pdf**  
1357K



**Project brief - Aerobic digestion and mechanical composting new IWRMC.pdf**  
2394K



**Letter of Award from ME.pdf**  
54K

**Appendix 13 Copy of Household survey form**



8. נאמר שכל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת. האם זה נכון?

- אכן, תמיד
- לא תמיד, תלוי במילה

9. נאמר שכל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת. האם זה נכון? (הנחש את המילה)

- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה (הנחש את המילה)
- שרשם של מילה

10. נאמר שכל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת. האם זה נכון?

- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה (שמות):

11. האם כל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת? (הנחש את המילה)

- לא
- תמיד
- תלוי

12. האם כל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת? (הנחש את המילה)

הנחש את המילה

13. האם כל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת? (הנחש את המילה)

- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה
- שרשם של מילה

14. האם כל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת?

הנחש את המילה. האם כל שרשם של מילה היא שרשם של מילה אחרת? (הנחש את המילה)

הנחש את המילה

# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Establishment of Island Waste Resource Management  
Centre with Aerobic technology using Composting  
machine at Dhanbidhoo, Laamu Atoll

Final Supplementary Report



**Report Prepared by LAMER Group Pvt Ltd**

Hussein Zahir

Shahaama A Sattar

Aishath Abdulla

Azim Musthag

June 2021

**Environmental and Social Management Plan for the establishment  
of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine at  
Dhanbidhoo, Laamu Atoll**

**Location: Dhanbidhoo, Laamu Atoll**

**Supplementary Report**

**LAMER Group Pvt Ltd**

**Hussein Zahir  
Ismail Abid  
Aishath Abdulla  
Shahaama A. Sattar  
Azim Musthag**

**Proponent: Ministry of Environment, Climate Change and Technology**

**June 2021**

# 1 Revisions made to the ESMP based on comments from World Bank

The first version of the ESMP was submitted to World Bank for review and based on comments received, following revisions have been made to the ESMP. This document will serve as a Supplementary report to the ESMP and should be reviewed in parallel to the ESMP, as certain revisions have been made as revisions to the whole chapter. Table 1 below gives a response matrix showing comments made by World Bank and feedback from Consultant. The matrix also identifies relevant chapters and sections of the report where revisions have been made to address the comments made by World Bank. Comments made towards the Mitigation matrix have not been identified separately in the response matrix, as the whole matrix has been revised and is included in this Supplementary document.

**Table 1. Response matrix with comments from World Bank and feedback from Consultant.**

| Comment from World Bank   | Feedback from Consultant   |
|---|--|
| <p>According to the World Bank's safeguards policies applicable to this project, which are specified in the ESAMF, non-title holders are also required to be compensated, which means that the aggrieved party should be given 6 months of income for loss of livelihood. Please refer to p. 196 last point and the table in p. 200 of the attached ESAMF for further details.</p> <p>Based on the initial explanation by the Proponent/Consultant, WB has stated as below “Please ensure that there are no income losses including the consultation with farmer, get his signature in the minutes of the meeting and attach copy of the notice given by the Council”</p> | <p>Proponent / Consultant have explained that these are small scale seasonal farmers, who after the Covid19 have identified vacant land and cultivated some seasonal crops. This particular farmer has only been using this land for about 8 months and farming is done as in income earning activity during the COVID19 pandemic. Furthermore, the Island Council states that if they try to give compensation or provide secure land tenure for him, it will be an issue with others who have encroached Government land in a similar manner, and that many more would start encouraging for the purpose of receiving these benefits. The Council also states that they have given adequate time for the farmer to harvest any produce, so farmer may not experience any losses.</p> <p>Consultation with the farmer is given in Table 16 of the ESMP, where he states that he was aware the site had been allocated for the construction of the IWRMC and he does not have major grievances about having to clear the site, as he knows that the land belongs to the Council. He has also signed the meeting minutes, which is attached in Appendix 1 of this Supplementary report.</p> <p>The Notice issued by the Council is also attached in Appendix 1 of this document, along with communications by the Council to the Ministry and</p> |



|   |   |
|---|---|
|   | <p>to Mr. Adam Yoosuf. Appendix 1 also gives unofficial translations of these documents.</p> <p>Additionally, the Mitigation Matrix in the ESMP (Table 11, Page 8-77) also gives the following as an additional mitigation measure for impact on his livelihood as a result of loss of land.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Additional grace period given up to May 2021 (from Oct 2020) to harvest crops</li> <li>• Farmer will be advised to explore other options to obtain land such via leasing method etc (Table 2 of this Document)</li> </ul> |
| <p>With respect to the location of the project site, (Page 4-32), WB has stated the following “Is it possible to elaborate the rational of why the recommended site was to move to the far southern end as this can be questioned? It is good if this can be indicated in the ESMP as the above description is vague”</p> | <p>The site has been selected by the Council based on their future development plans, which would extend to both the southern and northern side of the present inhabited area. If the site was to be moved closer to the current inhabited area, this would mean that the IWRMC would later be situated within the residential area, once development is undertaken as planned by the government.</p>   |
| <p>With respect to the current work being done by the Island Council to clear the access roads (which is out of the scope of proposed project), and their methodology, WB has stated “Its good as this is linked to ensure that the tree replanting is undertaken and documented with the Island Council”</p>             | <p>Noted. Road clearance work by the Island Council is being undertaken as per all relevant national regulations and guidelines.</p>  |
| <p>With respect to the waste disposed at the open dumping sites currently used on the island (Pages 5-48 to 5-50), WB has stated “Would be good to note if an island cleanup will be undertaken and if this waste will either be consolidated to one point or cleared and sorted”</p>                                     | <p>The legacy waste found on all the islands will be cleared through the on-going legacy waste cleanup programme initiated by the Present's Office, once the construction of the IWRMC gets completed and prior to operationalisation.</p>  |

## **2 Mitigation Plan (Revised Chapter 8 of the ESMP)**

Environmental impacts that are associated with the project, both during construction and operational phase and which have been identified as significant impacts are discussed in this chapter. These are discussed in the context of various components of the project; evaluation of baseline environmental conditions at the project impact area and vicinity; concerns raised by the stakeholders through consultations and review of the literature of similar projects and experience of the EIA Consultant.

There are a number of actions that can be taken to minimize or avoid impacts altogether. Mitigation measures are selected to reduce or minimise the severity of any predicted adverse environmental effect and improve the overall environmental performance and acceptability (lower environmental damage) of the project from the perspective of construction and operation.

Mitigation measures are discussed for the construction and operational phase of the project with respect to various components and their likely impacts on physical, biological (within the project area), and social and economic environment (health, culture and economy). Impacts due to the project based on the assessment principles followed are foreseen as low negative to highly positive. In order to further minimise potential negative impacts, mitigation measures have been discussed below (Table 2).

**Table 2. Mitigation measures proposed for the project (ESMP matrix) (Updated Table 11 of the ESMP)**

| <b>Project activity</b>            | <b>Potential Environmental impacts</b>  | <b>Proposed mitigation measures</b>  | <b>Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)</b> | <b>Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended</b> | <b>Cost estimates</b> | <b>Comments</b>       |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Detailed design and Planning Phase | Improper functioning of the waste management facility and associated environmental impacts due to improper design | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure detailed design takes into account details of the proposed layouts and all designs are as per specifications required, taking into account the environmental components that may be affected.</li> </ul>                           | Proponent  | NA   | NA                    |                       |
|                                    | Noise pollution   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure that the site selection sets a minimum distance of 60m from residential and public areas</li> </ul>  | Island council<br>MLSA<br>Proponent                                  | NA   | NA                    | Already approved site |
|                                    | Coastal erosion due to the proximity of the facility to the shoreline   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetation buffer of 20m maintained between IWRMC boundary extent and high tideline.</li> </ul>   | Island council<br>MLSA<br>Proponent                                  | NA   | NA                    |                       |
| Pre-construction Phase             | Impact on marine and terrestrial environment during handling and transport of construction materials              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material should be sourced from the closest point or should be brought in bulk and transported to the island.</li> <li>Detailed BOQ shall be made and should be followed to reduce the waste and to reduce the number of trips</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)               | N/A  | N/A                   |                       |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                                  |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|---|
|                  |  | <p>made to the island to provide the resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure all materials being transferred are packed properly with no loose materials</li> <li>• Monitor oil spills and maintain machinery</li> </ul>  |   |   |                |   |
|                  | Impact on environment due to improper storage  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage areas for construction materials should have an impermeable surface and should be covered</li> <li>• Materials should be stored in appropriate containers</li> <li>• Area should be regularly monitored for any leaks</li> <li>• Storage facility should be setup within project site to minimize vehicle movements</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | N/A   | N/A            |   |
|                  | Impact on flora, fauna and groundwater due to handling of construction related materials and equipment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure workforce are trained and supervised to handle materials during transfer, and unloading so as to minimize accidental spills, littering etc.</li> <li>• Ensure materials are properly packed and any oil/fuel is</li> </ul>  | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | N/A   | N/A            | Pre-construction – site preparation phase |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts                  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments   |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|--|
|                  | Sociocultural impact due to arrival of workforce | <p>properly stored in containers used for that purpose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recruit local companies and Maldivians for the work (priority given to locals)</li> <li>• Workforce should be sensitized to the social norms and acceptable behaviour of the Maldivian culture, through a training programme conducted by the Contractor (in collaboration with the Island Council). This training should also cover topics related to Gender-based violence.</li> <li>• Workforce should be fully aware of the Do's and Don'ts of the Maldivian culture.</li> <li>• Develop Contractor's Code of Conduct (sample Code of Conduct provided by World Bank given in Appendix 10)</li> <li>• Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)        | Grievance Redress Mechanism given Section 9.4 to be enforced.         |                | Council / MCEP PMU staff to be assigned as focal points hence no additional cost for implementation of GRM |

| Project activity   | Potential Environmental impacts                   | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates  | Comments  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|                    |   | <p>points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used</p>   |   |   |   |   |
|                    | Livelihood impact as a result of loss of farmland | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Additional grace period given up to May 2021 (from Oct 2020) to harvest crops</li> <li>• Farmer will be advised to explore other options to obtain land such via leasing method etc</li> </ul>  | Proponent Island Council                                      | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| Construction Phase | Vegetation clearance impacts                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transplant palms which need to be removed and replant 2 palms for every palm which needs to be cut down (at the outer periphery of the IWRMC on the SE side of plot) (Figure 15 of the ESMP)</li> <li>• Compensation to be given to owners of plants/palms within plot area (for 3 palms, fully grown)</li> </ul> | Proponent Island Council                                      | N/A   | MRF 1,500 (as per information provided by Island Council) | Should be included in the construction contract |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts                     | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)           | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments  |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|
|                  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetation clearance will not commence before payment of compensation to all beneficiaries.</li> </ul>   |   |   |                |   |
|                  | Noise pollution                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The machinery will be operated only during daytime hours, ranging from 6am to 6pm.</li> <li>No noise generating machinery can be operated outside the stipulated times</li> </ul>                        | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)                  | N/A   | N/A            |   |
|                  | Air pollution / Dust                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regularly maintain machinery so as to reduce emissions.</li> <li>Provide workers with masks and other required gear</li> <li>Regular watering of site to minimize dust (after work every day)</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)                  | As per operational manual of machinery                                | N/A            | Should be included in the construction contract |
|                  | Impact on groundwater table and groundwater quality | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extract only quantity of water required for the civil works.</li> </ul>  | Contractor (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision)                  | N/A   | N/A            |   |
|                  | Impact on health and safety of workforce            | Occupational Health and Safety measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contractor shall comply with the requirements for safety of the workers as per the</li> </ul>  | Contractor / Island Council (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision) | Contractor to provide Health and Safety Plan                          | N/A            | Should be included in the construction contract |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <p>national laws and regulations relevant to labour and working conditions (to the extent that those are applicable to this contract).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure workers are well briefed on the health and safety measures to be followed during the project. Basic onsite safety training should be conducted for all laborers during the EMP training prior to the start of the construction activities.</li> <li>• Ensure work force are given all the appropriate safety equipment and gear required for the work (safety hats, boots, glasses, masks and gloves). In addition, the contractor shall maintain in stock at the site office, gloves, earmuffs, goggles, dust masks, safety harness and any other equipment considered necessary.</li> </ul> |   |   |                |          |



| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Display PPE requirement board at site which should the PPE required by the workers when carrying out different tasks of the construction work</li> <li>• Minimal use of manual lifting must be practiced.</li> <li>• Ensure set up of easy access toilets, wash basins at the site. either through rental from nearby area or installation of a portable toilet.</li> <li>• Provision of regular meals breaks, potable water supply on site and an onsite resting area for the workers, where they can rest during the breaks</li> <li>• Ensure provision of first aid kit on site and ensure readily available transfer in instances of emergency use. Signage providing instructions on first aid management, emergency contact and emergency operational procedures in local languages should be</li> </ul> |   |   |                |          |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <p>prominently displayed at the site</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure workforce are accommodated in appropriate quarters where they are not cramped.</li> <li>• All staff handling hazardous waste should be given the proper protective gear (protective eye gear, protective gloves)</li> <li>• The site supervisor shall undertake toolbox talks prior to commencement of daily work, where the workers should be briefed / reminded about the health and safety requirements and COVID19 measures.</li> <li>• Open burning of waste should not be carried out at existing waste disposal location during this period (due to very close proximity to IWRMC site)</li> <li>• Waste to be removed from existing waste disposal site on a regular schedule</li> </ul> |   |   |                |          |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <p>COVID 19 related preventative measures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that there is set number of workers in each room so as to allow social distancing</li> <li>• Ensure that workforce follows all relevant HPA guidelines at all times, with respect to COVID 19 pandemic (in terms of travel, quarantine, work force accommodation setup etc.)</li> <li>• Measures should be in place to undertake daily temperature checks of workforce and enable social distancing at the accommodation facilities and work site</li> <li>• Set up of relevant signage as reminders of measures to be taken (hand washing reminders and method, social distance, use of masks, no spitting, etc.) on site and accommodation camp in both</li> </ul> |   |   |                |          |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)           | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|--|
|                  |                                 | local language and workforce language   |   |   |                |  |
|                  | Prevention of accidents         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prevention of accidents involving human beings or vehicles or accidents during construction period should be done via adequate training and guidance to all workers.</li> <li>• A readily available first aid unit including an adequate supply of sterilized dressing materials and first aid supplies should be available at the site office at all times.</li> <li>• Availability of suitable transport at all times to take injured or sick person(s) to the nearest hospital should also be insured.</li> <li>• Names and contact information for emergency services such as Ambulance services, hospitals, police and the fire brigade should be prepared as a sign board and displayed at the work site.</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Island Council / Proponent (supervision) | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in the project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts    | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended             | Cost estimates                         | Comments                               |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|                  | Impact on public health and safety | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clearly demarcate project area through metal sheet fencing</li> <li>• Ensure public does not have access to the project site and appropriate signs are put up at the required areas#</li> <li>• Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.</li> </ul> | Contractor (implementation)<br>Island Council                 | N/A   | N/A                                    | Should be included in the project cost |
|                  | Fire safety                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure connections to power facility are established by trained and competent personnel</li> <li>• Ensure construction workforce are trained in</li> </ul>   | Contractor (implementation)<br>Island Council                 | Firefighting equipment should be included as part of equipment inventory of IWRMC | Should be included in the project cost |  |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts            | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)           | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                               |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|--|
|                  |  | <p>firefighting so as to address any fire hazards promptly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A portable fire extinguisher should be used at the site.</li> <li>• Installation of a fire hydrant / water point at site</li> </ul>   |   |   |                |  |
|                  | Waste Management During Construction Phase | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction waste produced should be reused for the construction of the IWRMC as much as possible. The remaining reusable materials such as (metal bars and roofing sheets) should be given to the island community or the island council free of cost.</li> <li>• Green waste to be sundried and left at the forest area for natural decomposition.</li> <li>• Any remaining construction waste shall be temporarily stored and taken out of the island to a RWMF at the time of demobilizing.</li> <li>• Hazardous waste generated should be collected and stored in sealed containers</li> </ul> | Contractor / Island Council (implementation)<br>Proponent (supervision) | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in the project cost |

| Project activity                | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended  | Cost estimates | Comments                               |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|
|                                 |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Area where hazardous waste is stored should have an impermeable surface (such as concrete layer, metal sheet) and should be clearly marked with warning signs</li> </ul>  |   |  |                |  |
| Operation and maintenance phase | Impacts due to waste spillage during transfer of waste from households to the centre | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify correct way in which waste should be left for collection (properly closed bags with no leakage)</li> <li>• Ensure transport vessel carrying the waste carries only a set load</li> <li>• Vessels should be enclosed on all sides to prevent spills</li> <li>• Setup of appropriate bins at identified locations</li> <li>• Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations)</li> <li>• Provision of all required PPE to the staff of IWRMC</li> <li>• Protective clothing, gloves, respiratory face masks and slip-resistant shoes are recommended for waste</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | Operational plan should be prepared and IWRMC should be registered and licensed by EPA as per Waste Management Regulation. | N/A            | Should be included in the project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts                          | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |  | <p>transport workers and hard-soled safety shoes for all workers to avoid puncture wounds to the feet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noise protection gear such as earmuffs should be provided to all workers operating or working within vicinity of loud equipment</li> <li>• Provision of hard hats for workers operating or working within vicinity of heavy mobile equipment, and at the discharge location for collection trucks, include provision of hard hats</li> </ul> |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Impacts due to installation and operation of OWC machine | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Design and construct an appropriately sized area for machine installation, with curing racks. The area should have an impermeable layer with drains installed to drain any leachate generated</li> <li>• Ensure Bioculum is added at the correct rate to enhance the natural aerobic process</li> </ul>   | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |



| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure moisture level while in the machine is kept at required levels for that specific machine</li> <li>• Ensure moisture level of compost while curing on racks is maintained through installation of automatic fogging devices</li> </ul>  |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Impacts due to machine malfunction   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations and machine maintenance)</li> <li>• Undertake routine maintenance of machinery as per the manual</li> <li>• 1 year stock of bioculum and other spare parts that might be required for the routine functioning of the OWC machine should always be maintained.</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |
|                  | Impacts of hazardous waste sorting and storage and disposal to the workers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specific times should be allocated to receive hazardous waste in the facility.</li> </ul>   | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts  | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dedicated area should be marked for collection and storing of hazardous waste.</li> <li>• The floor should be concrete to minimize seepage into ground should there be a spill or an accident.</li> <li>• Chemicals and other hazardous material should be placed in closed containers with proper signage.</li> <li>• Fire extinguishers should be available in close proximity.</li> </ul> |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Impact on groundwater resource due groundwater usage, leachate and wastewater processing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure drains are cleaned regularly to prevent clogs</li> <li>• Organic waste brought to the IWRMC must be prepared for composting / composted on a regular schedule</li> </ul>  | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | N/A                                |
|                  | Litter, odour and vectors  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sort waste brought to IWRMC and compost organic waste regularly.</li> <li>• Store inorganic waste and other bulk waste in their allocated storage areas</li> </ul>   | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |

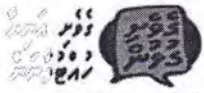
| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures  | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Undertake volume reduction via glass crushing, metal can baling, plastic shredding, wood chipping etc.</li> <li>• Arrange regular disposal of inorganic waste through transportation to the RWMF</li> </ul>  |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Socio-cultural conflicts        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hiring of locals (especially from within the island community) to operate and manage the IWRMC and implement the Island Waste Management Plan</li> <li>• Conduct a training to sensitize the labour to the local context and customs. This training should also cover topics related to Gender-based violence.</li> <li>• Establish the Grievance Redress Mechanism given in this report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | Costs associated with the contract                                    | Not known      | Should be included in project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended   | Cost estimates | Comments                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |                                 | displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.   |   |   |                |                                    |
|                  | Workplace safety                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set up of all required sign boards as per the Waste Management regulation</li> <li>• Ensure all firefighting equipment required for the facility are in place and in good condition</li> <li>• Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, waterproof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)</li> <li>• Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads</li> </ul> | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | Fire safety equipment to be supplied and installed as part of the contract: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50KG DCP Trolley (2)</li> <li>• 50LTR Foam Trolley (1)</li> <li>• Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area (1)</li> <li>• Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1)</li> <li>• CO<sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1)</li> </ul> | N?A            | Should be include in project cost  |
|                  | Impact on resources             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prepare a plan to switch on the compactors and shredders depending on the incoming waste stream to conserve electricity.</li> </ul>   | Waste Facility Operator<br>Island Council                     | N/A   | N/A            | Should be included in project cost |

| Project activity | Potential Environmental impacts | Proposed mitigation measures   | Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision) | Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended | Cost estimates | Comments |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------|
|                  |                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure that all equipment is serviced and kept clean daily, to reduce the amount of water required for cleaning.</li> <li>• Work shall be planned to be carried out during day times.</li> <li>• Use solar lights in the premises.</li> </ul> |   |   |                |          |

**Appendix 1 Signed consultation outcomes with Mr. Adam Yoosuf and correspondences by the Council regarding land clearance**





Secretariat of Hadhdhunmathi  
Dhanbidhoo Council.  
Dhanbidhoo, Republic of Maldives



ދިވެހިސަރުކާރުގެ ގެޒެޓް ގައި ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި  
މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި

396/438/2021/2 : ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު

މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު  
މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި.

މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި 438-WMPC/396/2021/3 (04 ޖުލައި 2021) ގައި  
ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި  
ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި 2020 ވަނަ އަހަރުގެ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި  
ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި  
ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި.

1442 ވަނަ އަހަރު 28

2021 ޖުލައި 10

މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި  
  
މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި  
މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި

މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި ހަދާވާ ސަރުކާރުގެ ނަންބަރު  
މި ސަރުކާރުން ބަޔާންކުރި ގޮތުގައި.







**Unofficial translations of the Announcement by the Council requesting to clear the land and communication between the Island Council and Mr. Adam Yoosuf**

**Document 1: Letter from Council to Ministry of Environment, Climate Change and Technology**

Letter number: 396/438/2021/2 , dated 10<sup>th</sup> May 2021

Content of letter:

Please find attached signed meeting of minutes by Mr. Adam Yoosuf (based on consultation held with him regarding clearance of the allocated land for IWRMC development). Please also note, that the Council has been informing Mr. Adam Yoosuf about the need to clear the land since 2020 and he has always been willing to do so when required and has had no objections to this matter.

Signed by: Hussein Ashraf (President, Island Council, L. Dhanbidhoo)

**Document 2: Announcement by the Council with regard to land clearance**

Announcement number: (IUL)396-C/2020/31 , dated 15<sup>th</sup> November 2020

An announcement has been made on the 20<sup>th</sup> of October 2020 asking residents to clear the farmlands which fall on the access road to be cleared to the IWRMC on the southern side of the island. However, the Council notes that to date, this has not been done so by some residents.

Therefore, we the Council have decided to given an additional period up to the 19<sup>th</sup> of November 2020, for those who have not cleared their lands to do so. Please also note, that any farmlands not cleared by then would be cleared by the Council and the Council shall not be responsible for any financial losses the parties may incur due to this.

The Council thanks the community for their continued response and participation in such events.

Signed by: Hussein Ashraf (President, Island Council, L. Dhanbidhoo)

### **Document 3: Letter from Council to Mr. Adam Yoosuf**

Letter number: 396-C/2021/57 , dated 10<sup>th</sup> May 2021

Content of letter:

As you are aware, at present there is no guideline on allocation of farming areas to residents of the island. As you may also be aware, work is being undertaken by the Ministry of Environment (through a World Bank funded project) to establish an IWRMC on the southern side of the island. It has been identified during the survey work that you are at present undertaking farming work (although not through official leasing of the plot for the purpose) at the area which has been allocated for the development of the IWRMC. Hence, the Council requests you to clear the land and cease all farming activity at the area.

Signed by: Hussein Ashraf (President, Island Council, L. Dhanbidhoo)







